

*Military Secretary*  
THE  
QUEBEC ALMANAC;

AND  
BRITISH AMERICAN ROYAL  
KALENDAR,

For the Year 1814;  
Being the second after Leap Year.

---

North latitude  $46^{\circ} 55'$ .  
West longitude from Greenwich  $71^{\circ} 5'$ .

---

QUEBEC:

Printed and sold by J. NEILSON, no 3, moun-  
tain street.

THE  
JOURNAL OF THE

BRITISH AMERICAN BUREAU

REAR

AY

420

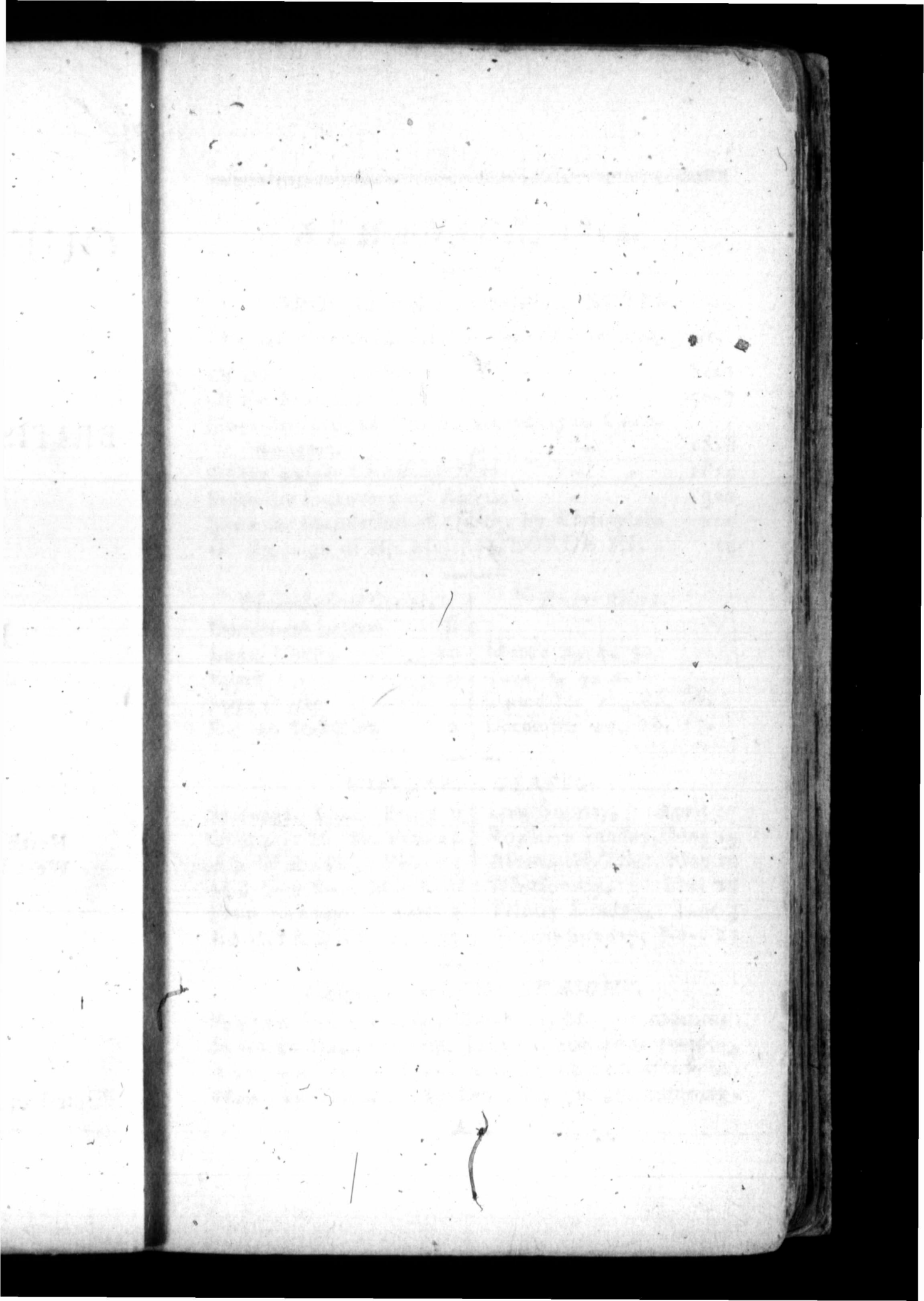
9474

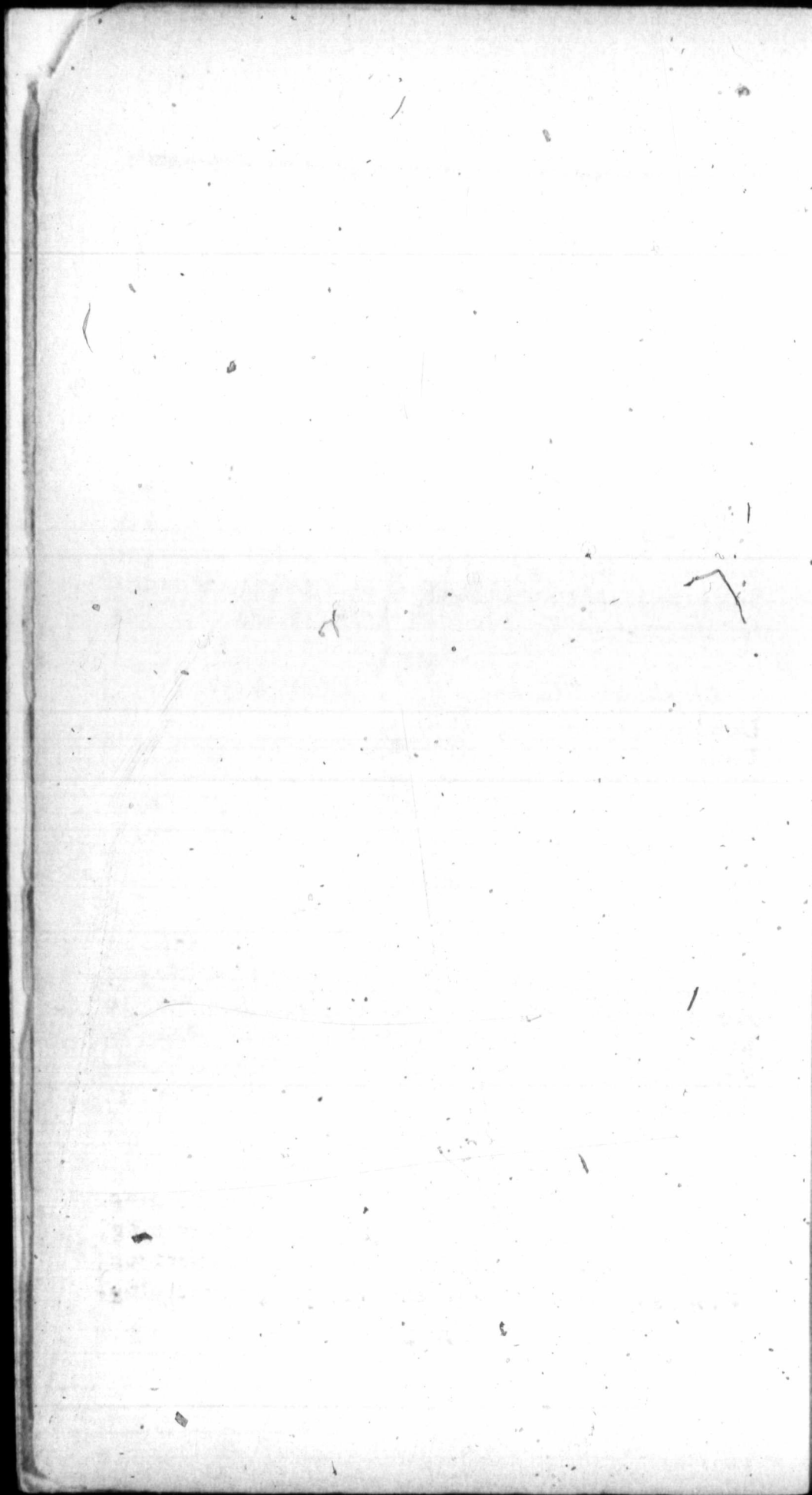
1814

BUREAU

BRITISH AMERICAN BUREAU







F  
Of  
Of  
Sin

Of  
Sin  
Sin  
Of

Do  
Lu  
Ep  
Sol  
Ro

Se  
Qu  
Al  
Mi  
Pa  
EA

Sp  
Su  
Al  
W

# ALMANACK, 1814.

## EPOCHS AND COMMON NOTES,

*For the Year 1814, being the second after Leap year.*

Of the Julian Period	- -	6527
Of the Mundane Æra	- -	5817
Since the birth of Christ, according to Chronologers.	- -	1818
Of the vulgar Christian Æra	- -	1814
Since the Discovery of America	- -	322
Since the foundation of Quebec by Champlain	- -	205
Of the reign of His Majesty GEORGE III.	- -	54

<i>Chronological Cycles.</i>		<i>Ember Days.</i>
Dominical Letters	B	
Lunar Cycle,	10	March 2, 4, 5.
Epact,	9	June 1, 3, 4.
Solar Cycle	3	September 21, 23, 24.
Roman Indiction	2	December 14, 16, 17.

## MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuaga. Sun. Feby 6	Low Sunday,	April 17
Quinq. or Sh. Su. Feb. 20	Rogation Sunday,	May 15
Ash-Wednesday, Feb. 23	Ascen. or H. Thur.	May 19
Mid-Lent Sun. March 20	Whitsunday,	May 29
Palm Sunday, April 3	Trinity Sunday,	June 5
EASTER DAY April 10	Advent Sunday,	Nov. 27

## *Commencement of the SEASONS.*

**SPRING** Sun enters ♈, March 21, 0h 53m morning.  
**SUMMER** Sun enters ♋, June 21, 10h 26m evening.  
**AUTUMN** Sun enters ♎, Sept. 23, 0h 11m afternoon.  
**WINTER** Sun enters ♏, Decr. 22, 5h. 9m. morning.

## ECLIPSES.

Of three Eclipses, viz: two of the Sun and one of the Moon, only that of the Moon of the 26th December, will be visible at Quebec. The commencement at 5h. 12m. in the Evening; the middle at 6h. 23m. and the end of the Eclipse at 7h. 34m. Its greatest Phases will be 5 digits 50 minutes on the Moon's northern limb.

---

De Trois Eclipses, Savoir: Deux de Soleil et une de Lune, il n'y aura que celle de Lune du 26 Décembre visible à Québec. Le commencement aura lieu à 5h. 12m. du Soir; le milieu à 6h. 23m. et la fin à 7h. 34m. Sa plus grande Phase sera de 5 doigts 50 minutes dans la partie Nord du Disque de la Lune.

---

### *Explanation of the CALENDAR.*

The first Column contains the days of the Month, the second the days of the Week, the third the Holidays, &c. and the fourth rising and setting of the Sun.

---

### Le SOLEIL avec les Sept PLANETES.

○ Le Soleil	♂ Mars
☿ Mercure	♃ Jupiter
♀ Venus	♄ Saturne
⊕ La Terre	♁ Georgian

the Sun  
of the  
be visi-  
nt at 5h.  
e at 6h.  
h. 34m.  
50 mi-

de So-  
celle de  
Québec.  
2m. du  
n à 7h.  
5 doigts  
sque de

Monthy  
the Ho-  
the Sun

is.  
Wists



7  
8  
U  
5  
Ω  
ng

At

pub  
ligh

M  
twe  
44  
full  
hal  
not  
resp  
in r  
nec  
lity  
trer  
it n

## LES DOUZE SIGNES DU ZODIAQUE.

<p>♈ Le Belier, <i>Aries.</i>          ♉ Le Taureau, <i>Taurus.</i>          ♊ Les Gemeaux, <i>Gemini.</i>          ♋ L'Ecrevisse, <i>Cancer.</i>          ♌ Le Lion, <i>Leo.</i>          ♍ La Vierge, <i>Virgo.</i></p>	<p>♎ La Balance, <i>Libra.</i>          ♏ Le Scorpion, <i>Scorpio.</i>          ♐ Le Sagittaire, <i>Sagittarius.</i>          ♑ Le Capricorne, <i>Capricornus.</i>          ♒ Le Verseau, <i>Aquarius.</i>          ♓ Les Poissons, <i>Pisces.</i></p>
---	--

### MOON'S RISING AND SETTING.

<p>At four days old it sets at,          and shines till, about 10          at night.          5 - about - 11          6 - about - 12          7 at near 1 in the morn-          ing.</p>	<p>15, at full, it rises about 6          in the evening.          16 - at <math>\frac{1}{4}</math> after - 7          17 - at <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> after - 8          18 - about - 10          19 - about - 11          20 - about - 12</p>
---	--

*N. B.* This Table is sufficiently accurate for the purpose it is wanted for—that of ascertaining moon-light evenings.

### *Of the Changes of the Moon.*

Many persons, understanding that the mean time between one new Moon and another is 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes and a fraction, imagine that, to find the full or quarters of the Moon, they have only to add a half or fourth part of that time; and when they do not find the changes marked in the Calendar to correspond with this method, they impute it to mistake in the calculation of those changes. It is therefore, necessary to put them in mind, that the great inequality of the Moon's motions renders the above rule extremely inaccurate, so that nineteen times in twenty, it must fail in giving the true conjunction or change.

# ALMANACH, 1814.

## EPOQUES ET NOTES COMMUNES

Pour l'Année 1814.

De la période Julienne,	-	-	6527
De l'Ere du monde,	-	-	5817
Depuis la naissance de notre S. Jesus Christ,			
suivant les Chronologistes.	-	-	1818
De l'Ere vulgaire,	-	-	1814
Depuis la découverte de l'Amérique,	-		322
Depuis la fondation de Québec par Champlain			205
Du regne de Sa Majesté GEORGE III.	-		54

<i>Comput Ecclesiastique.</i>		<i>Quatre Temps.</i>	
Lettre Dominicale	B		
Nombre d'Or	10	Mars,	2, 4, 5
Epaëte	9	Jun,	1, 3, 4
Cycle Solaire	3	Septembre,	21, 23, 24
Indiction	2	Décembre,	14, 16, 17

## FETES MOBILES.

Septuagésime, 6 Février.	Pentecôte,	29 Mai.
Les Cendres, 23 Février	Trinité,	5 Juin.
Pâques 10 Avril	Fête-Dieu,	9 Juin.
Rogations 16, 17, 18 Mai	Avent,	27 Novembre.
Ascension, 19 Mai		

## *Commencement des quatre saisons de l'Année.*

L'Printems le  $\odot$  entre au  $\Upsilon$ , le 21 Mars à 0h 53m M  
L'Eté le  $\odot$  entre à  $\varrho$ , le 21 Juin à 10h 26m Sr.  
L'Automne le  $\odot$  entre à la  $\zeta$  le 23 Sept. à 0h 11m S.  
L'Hiver le  $\odot$  entre au  $\varphi$ , le 22 Déc. à 4h 9m M.

ES

- 6527  
5817

1818

1814

322

n 205

- 54

ns,

2, 4, 5  
1, 3, 4  
23, 24  
16, 17

29 Mai.  
5 Juin.  
9 Juin.  
vembre.

ée.

153m M  
26m Sr.  
111m S.  
19m M,

● N  
D P

Au  
âg  
ve

Au

Ce  
nuits

La  
conde  
quatr

FET

Tous  
La Ci  
L'Épi  
L'An  
L'Asc  
La Fê  
La Fê  
La To  
La Co  
Noël,

\* Quan  
ju



## FIGURES DES LUNAISONS:

● Nouvelle Lune.
☉ Pleine Lune.

☾ Premier Quartier.
☽ Dernier Quartier.

### LEVER et COUCHER de la LUNE.

<p>Au quatrième jour de son âge elle éclaire jusqu'à vers 10 heures.</p> <p>Au 5e. vers 11</p> <p>6e. vers 12</p> <p>7e. vers 1h. du matin.</p>		<p>Au 15e. elle est pleine et se leve à 6h. du Soir.</p> <p>16e. vers 7½</p> <p>17e. vers 8½</p> <p>18e. vers 10</p> <p>19e. vers 11</p> <p>20e. vers minuit.</p>
---	--	---

Cette Table est assez exacte pour faire savoir les nuits que la Lune éclaire.

### Explication du Calendrier.

*La première colonne contient les jours du mois; la seconde les jours de la semaine; la troisième les Fêtes; et la quatrième le lever et coucher du Soleil:*

### FETES D'OBLIGATION dans le Diocèse de QUEBEC.

- Tous les Dimanches de l'année.
- La Circoncision de N. S. 1er Janvier.
- L'Épiphanie de N. S. 6 Janvier.
- L'Annonciation de la B. V. M. 25 Mars.\*
- L'Ascension de N. S.
- La Fête du S. Sacrement ou Fête-Dieu,
- La Fête des Apôtres S. Pierre et S. Paul, 29 Juin,
- La Toussaint — — 1 Nov.
- La Conception de la B. V. M. 8 Déc.
- Noël, ou la Nativité de N. S. 25 Déc.

\* Quand la Fête de l'Annonciation est transférée à un autre jour que le 25 Mars, elle cesse d'être d'Obligation

**JANUARY** ☉ enters  $\approx$  20th 9h. 50m. M

Full Moon the 6th, 2h. 24m. morning.  
 Last Quarter the 13th, 4h. 19m. morning.  
 New Moon the 21st, 9h. 29m. morning.  
 First Quarter the 28th, 9h. 38m. evening.

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR..	R.	○	S
1	Sa.	<i>Circumcision.</i>	7	44	5
2	Sun	<i>2d Sun. after Christmas.</i>	7	44	5
3	M.		7	43	5
4	Tu.		7	42	5
5	W.		7	42	5
6	Th.	<i>Epiphany.</i>	7	41	5
7	F.	Prs. Charlotte of Wales born. 1796	7	40	5
8	Sa.	Lucian P.	7	40	5
9	Sun	<i>1st Sun. after Epiphany.</i>	7	39	5
10	M.		7	38	5
11	Tu.		7	37	5
12	W.		7	36	5
13	Th.		7	35	5
14	F.	Hilary Ep.	7	34	5
15	Sa.		7	33	5
16	Sun	<i>2d Sun. aft. Epiphany.</i>	7	32	5
17	M.		7	31	5
18	Tu.	Queen Charlotte's birth day kept.	7	30	5
19	W.		7	29	5
20	Th.	Fabian,	7	27	5
21	F.	Agnes V.	7	26	5
22	Sa.	Vincent M,	7	25	5
23	Sun	<i>3d Sun. after Epip.</i>	7	24	5
24	M.		7	23	5
25	Tu.	<i>Conv. S. Paul.</i>	7	21	5
26	W.		7	20	5
27	Th.	D. of Suffex born.	7	19	5
28	F.		7	17	5
29	Sa.		7	16	5
30	Sun	<i>4th Sunday after Epiphany.</i>	7	14	5
31	M.	30 King Charles I. Martyr. 1649.	7	13	5

7 44 5  
7 44 5  
7 43 5  
7 42 5  
7 42 5  
7 41 5  
7 40 5  
7 40 5  
7 39 5  
7 38 5  
7 37 5  
7 36 5  
7 35 5  
7 34 5  
7 33 5  
7 32 5  
7 31 5  
7 30 5  
7 29 5  
7 27 5  
7 26 5  
7 25 5  
7 24 5  
7 23 5  
7 21 5  
7 20 5  
7 19 5  
7 17 5  
7 16 5  
7 14 5  
7 13 5

R. O. S

ing.  
ng.  
ing.  
g.

Som. M

2

[Faint, illegible text or markings on the page]



JANVIER le ☉ ent. <sup>III</sup> le 20 à 9h 50m. Mat.

- ☉ Le 6 à 2h. 24m. Matin.
- ☾ Le 13 à 4h. 19m. Matin.
- Le 21 à 9h. 29m. Matin.
- ☽ Le 28 à 9h. 38m. Soir.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L O C
1	Samedi	<b>CIRCONCISION.</b>	7 44 5
2	DIMAN.	Vacat. Octave Etienne. 2M	7 44 5
3	Lundi	Octave Jean. M	7 43 5
4	Mardi	Octave. Innocens.	7 42 5
5	Mercredi	Vigile Epipha. M	7 42 5
6	Jeudi	<b>EPIPHANIE. Octave.</b>	7 41 5
7	Vendredi		7 40 5
8	Samedi		7 40 5
9	DIMAN.	1. après l'Epiphanie. M	7 39 5
10	Lundi		7 38 5
11	Mardi		7 37 5
12	Mercredi		7 36 5
13	Jeudi	Octave. Epiphanie.	7 35 5
14	Vendredi	Hilaire. M	7 34 5
15	Samedi	Paul Hermite. M	7 33 5
16	DIMAN.	2. NOM DE JESUS. M	7 32 5
17	Lundi	Antoine.	7 31 5
18	Mardi	Chaire s. Pierre à Rome 2M	7 30 5
19	Mercredi	Canut. M	7 29 5
20	Jeudi	Fabien, &c.	7 27 5
21	Vendredi	Agnès.	7 26 5
22	Samedi	Vincent, &c.	7 25 5
23	DIMAN.	3. M	7 24 5
24	Lundi	Timothé.	7 23 5
25	Mardi	Conv. S. Paul Ann. Cons. Ev. M	7 21 5
26	Mercredi	Poicarpe.	7 20 5
27	Jeudi	Jean Chrysofôme.	7 19 5
28	Vendredi	Marcel. M	7 17 5
29	Samedi	François de Sales.	7 16 5
30	DIMAN.	4.	7 14 5
31	Lundi	Pierre Nolasque.	7 13 5



**FEBRUARY** ☉ enters ♀ 19th, oh 36m. M.

Full Moon, the 4th, 2h. 2m. afternoon.  
 Last Quarter, the 12th, oh. 1m. morning.  
 New Moon, the 20th, 2h. 27m. morning.  
 First Quarter the 27th, 5h. 42m. morning.

Dr. ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R. O S.
1	Tu.	7 12 5
2	W. Pur. B. V. Mary, or Candlemas.	7 10 5
3	Th. Blasius.	7 9 5
4	F.	7 7 5
5	Sa. Agatha V.	7 6 5
6	Sun Septuagesime Sunday.	7 4 5
7	M.	7 3 5
8	Tu.	7 1 5
9	W.	7 0 5
10	Th.	6 58 6
11	F.	6 57 6
12	Sa.	6 55 6
13	Sun Sexagesima Sunday.	6 53 6
14	M. Valentine.	6 52 6
15	Tu.	6 50 6
16	W.	6 48 6
17	Th.	6 47 6
18	F.	6 45 6
19	Sa.	6 44 6
20	Sun Quinquagesima Sunday.	6 42 6
21	M.	6 40 6
22	Tu. Shrove-Tuesday.	6 39 6
23	W. Ash-Wednesday.	6 37 6
24	Th. St. Mathias, D. Cambridge born.	6 36 6
25	F.	6 34 6
26	Sa.	6 32 6
27	Sun 1 <sup>st</sup> Sunday in Lent.	6 30 6
28	M.	6 29 6

6m. M.

n.  
ng.  
ing.  
ing.

R.	O	S.
7	12	5
7	10	5
7	9	5
7	7	5
7	6	5
7	4	5
7	3	5
7	1	5
7	0	5
58	6	
57	6	
55	6	
53	6	
52	6	
50	6	
48	6	
47	6	
45	6	
44	6	
42	6	
40	6	
39	6	
37	6	
36	6	
34	6	
32	6	
30	6	
29	6	

*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

10 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28  
L D S S V J V S D L N M J V S D L M M M J e S a D i Lu

FEVRIER le ☉ entre ✕ le 19 a oh 36m M.

- ☉ Le 4 à 2h. 2m. Soir.  
 ☾ Le 12 à oh. 1m. Matin.  
 ● Le 20 à 2h. 27m. Matin.  
 ☽ Le 27 à 5h. 42m. Matin.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L O C
1	Mardi	Ignace.	7 12 5
2	Mercredi	Purification.	7 10 5
3	Jeudi	Raimond. M	7 9 5
4	Vendredi	André Corfin. [l'Epiph.	7 7 5
5	Samedi	Agathe, M du 5e Dim. après	7 6 5
6	DIMAN.	Septuagésime. Sol. Purificat. M	7 4 5
7	Lundi	Romualde.	7 3 5
8	Mardi	Jean de Matha.	7 1 5
9	Mercredi	Martine. M	7 0 5
10	Jeudi	Scholastique.	6 58 6
11	Vendredi		6 57 6
12	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge.	6 55 6
13	DIMAN.	Sexagésime.	6 53 6
14	Lundi	Valentin.	6 52 6
15	Mardi	Faufin, &c.	6 50 6
16	Mercredi		6 48 6
17	Jeudi		6 47 6
18	Vendredi	Siméon.	6 45 6
19	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge.	6 44 6
20	DIMAN.	Quinquagésime. Sol. Mathias.	6 42 6
21	Lundi		6 40 6
22	Mardi	Chaire S. Pierre à Ant. M	6 39 6
23	Mercredi	Les Cendres M à la Messe.	6 37 6
24	Jeudi	Mathias.	6 36 6
25	Vendredi		6 34 6
26	Samedi		6 32 6
27	DIMAN.	1. du Carême.	6 30 6
28	Lundi		6 29 6



MARCH ☉ enters ♉ 21st, oh. 53m. M.

Full Moon, the 6th, 2h. 31m. morning.  
 Last Quarter, the 13th, 8h. 46m. evening.  
 New Moon, the 21st, 4h. 22m. afternoon.  
 First Quarter the 28th, oh. 37m. afternoon.

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☉	S.
1	Tu	St. DAVID Abp.	6	24	6
2	W.	Ember week. Chadwick.	6	22	6
3	Th.		6	20	6
4	F.		6	19	6
5	Sa.		6	17	6
6	Sun	2d Sun. in Lent.	6	15	6
7	M.	Perpetua.	6	13	6
8	Tu.		6	12	6
9	W		6	10	6
10	Th.		6	9	6
11	F.		6	7	6
12	Sa.	Gregory, M.	6	5	6
13	Sun	3d Sunday in Lent.	6	4	6
14	M		6	3	6
15	Tu.		6	2	6
16	W.		6	2	6
17	Th.	ST. PATRICK.	6	1	6
18	F.	Edward.	6	1	6
19	Sa.		6	0	6
20	Sun	4th or Midlent Sunday.	6	0	6
21	M.	St. Benedict. Vernal Equinox.	6	0	6
22	Tu.		5	59	7
23	W.		5	57	7
24	Th.		5	54	7
25	F.	Annunciation. B. V. Mary.	5	52	7
26	Sa.		5	50	7
27	Sun	5th Sunday in Lent.	5	47	7
28	M.		5	43	7
29	Tu.		5	37	7
30	W.		5	35	7
31	Th.		5	34	7



Pres. 29<sup>th</sup> March. His Sup  
I write around from  
Dubai

---

3m. M.

g.  
ng.  
oon.  
noon.

R. ⊙ S.

6	24	6
6	22	6
6	20	6
6	19	6
6	17	6
6	15	6
6	13	6
6	12	6
6	10	6
6	9	6
6	7	6
6	5	6
6	4	6
6	3	6
6	2	6
6	2	6
6	1	6
6	1	6
6	0	6
6	0	6
6	0	6
5	59	7
5	57	7
5	54	7
5	52	7
5	50	7
5	47	7
5	43	7
5	37	7
5	35	7
5	34	7

MAF

Jo	Se
1	M
2	M
3	Je
4	V
5	Sa
6	D
7	L
8	M
9	M
10	Je
11	V
12	Sa
13	D
14	L
15	M
16	M
17	J
18	V
19	Sa
20	D
21	L
22	M
23	M
24	J
25	V
26	Sa
27	D
28	L
29	M
30	M
31	J

**MARS le ☉ entre au ♀ le 21 à oh 53m M**

☉ Le 6 à 2h. 31m. Matin.

☾ Le 13 à 8h. 46m. Soir.

● Le 21 à 4h. 22m. Soir.

☽ Le 28 à oh. 37m. Soir.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L	☉	C
1	Mardi		6	24	6
2	Mercredi	4 <i>Tems.</i>	6	22	6
3	Jeudi		6	20	6
4	Vendredi	4 T. Casimire. 2M	6	19	6
5	Samedi	4 <i>Tems.</i>	6	17	6
6	DIMAN.	2.	6	15	6
7	Lundi	Thomas d'Aquin. 2M	6	13	6
8	Mardi	Jean de Dieu. M	6	12	6
9	Mercredi	Françoise. M	6	10	6
10	Jeudi	40. Martyrs. M	6	9	6
11	Vendredi		6	7	6
12	Samedi	Grégoire. M	6	5	6
13	DIMAN.	3.	6	4	6
14	Lundi		6	3	6
15	Mardi		6	2	6
16	Mercredi		6	2	6
17	Jeudi	Patrice. M	6	1	6
18	Vendredi		6	1	6
19	Samedi	Joseph. M	6	0	6
20	DIMAN.	4. Sol. Joseph.	6	0	6
21	Lundi	Bencît. M	6	0	6
22	Mardi		5	59	7
23	Mercredi		5	57	7
24	Jeudi		5	54	7
25	Vendredi	ANNONGIATION. M	5	52	7
26	Samedi		5	50	7
27	DIMAN.	De la Passion.	5	47	7
28	Lundi		5	43	7
29	Mardi		5	37	7
30	Mercredi		5	35	7
31	Jeudi		5	34	7

Monday July 3<sup>rd</sup> St. Kenan's anniversary  
 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary

**APRIL** ☉ enters 8 20th, 1h. 27m. Af.

Full Moon the 4th, 3h. 45m. afternoon.

Last Quarter the 12th, 4h. 39m. afternoon.

New Moon the 20th, 3h. 11m. morning.

First Quarter the 26th, 7h. 22m. evening.

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☉	S.
1	F.		5	32	7
2	Sa.		5	30	7
3	Sun	Palm Sunday. Richard B.	5	28	7
4	M.	St. Ambrose.	5	27	7
5	Tu.		5	25	7
6	W.		5	24	7
7	Th.		5	22	7
8	F.	Good Friday.	5	20	7
9	Sa.		5	19	7
10	Sun	PASTER DAY.	5	17	7
11	M.	Easter Monday.	5	15	7
12	Tu.	Easter Tuesday.	5	14	7
13	W.		5	12	7
14	Th.		5	11	7
15	F.		5	9	7
16	Sa.		5	7	7
17	Sun	Low Sunday. Quasimode.	5	6	7
18	M.		5	4	7
19	Tu.	Alphege.	5	3	7
20	W.		5	1	7
21	Th.		5	0	7
22	F.		4	58	8
23	Sa.	ST. GEORGE.	4	57	8
24	Sun	2d Sunday after Easter.	4	55	8
25	M.	St. Mark. Princess Mary born.	4	54	8
26	Tu.		4	52	8
27	W.		4	51	8
28	Th.		4	49	8
29	F.		4	48	8
30	Sa.		4	46	8

Memo  
 the  
 out  
 Wp  
 Cap  
 with  
 Ju  
 in W  
 15<sup>th</sup>  
 in  
 W



Monday 4<sup>th</sup> April at 1 o'clock  
 the Indian Chief set  
 out on Horse back for  
 Upper Canada

Capt. Parche set out  
 with dispatches express  
 for Upper Canada  
 on Monday 7<sup>th</sup> April 2 P.M.

15<sup>th</sup> Sir Wm. set out  
 on his return to the  
 United States


n. Af.  
 on.  
 8.  
 C. S.





32 7  
 30 7  
 28 7  
 27 7  
 25 7  
 24 7  
 22 7  
 20 7  
 19 7  
 17 7  
 15 7  
 14 7  
 12 7  
 11 7  
 9 7  
 7 7  
 6 7  
 4 7  
 3 7  
 1 7  
 0 7  
 4 58 8  
 4 57 8  
 4 55 8  
 4 54 8  
 4 52 8  
 4 51 8  
 4 49 8  
 4 48 8  
 4 46 8



**AVRIL**

- Jo** Sema  
1 Vend  
2 Same  
3 DIM  
4 Lund  
5 Mard  
6 Merc  
7 Jeudi  
8 Vend  
9 Same  
10 DIM  
11 Lund  
12 Mard  
13 Merc  
14 J.udi  
15 Vend  
16 Same  
17 DIM  
18 Lund  
19 Mard  
20 Merc  
21 Jeud  
22 Vend  
23 Same  
24 DIM  
25 Lund  
26 Mar  
27 Merc  
28 Jeud  
29 Ven  
30 Same

AVRIL le  entre au 8 le 20 à 1h 27m Sr.

-  Le 4 à 3h. 45m. Soir.
-  Le 12 à 4h. 39m. Soir.
-  Le 20 à 3h. 11m. Matin.
-  Le 26 à 7h. 22m. Soir.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.		L O C		
1	Vendredi	N. D. de Pitié.	M	5	32	7
2	Samedi	François de Paul.	M	5	30	7
3	DIMAN.	Rameaux.		5	28	7
4	Lundi			5	27	7
5	Mardi			5	25	7
6	Mercredi			5	24	7
7	Jeudi	Jeudi Saint.		5	22	7
8	Vendredi	Vendredi Saint.		5	20	7
9	Samedi	Samedi Saint.		5	19	7
10	DIMAN.	PAQUES. <i>Octave.</i>		5	17	7
11	Lundi			5	15	7
12	Mardi			5	14	7
13	Mercredi			5	12	7
14	Jeudi		M	5	11	7
15	Vendredi			5	9	7
16	Samedi			5	7	7
17	DIMAN.	1. QUASIMODO.	M	5	6	7
18	Lundi.	Isidore.		5	4	7
19	Mardi	Vincent Ferrier.		5	3	7
20	Mercredi	Léon.		5	1	7
21	Jeudi	Anielme.		5	0	7
22	Vendredi.	Sotère, &c.		4	58	8
23	Samedi	George.		4	57	8
24	DIMAN.	2.		4	55	8
25	Lundi	Marc. <i>Abst. Proc.</i>		4	54	8
26	Mardi	Clet, &c.		4	52	8
27	Mercredi	Herménégilde.		4	51	8
28	Jeudi	Vital.		4	49	8
29	Vendredi.	Pierre Martyr.		4	48	8
30	Samedi.	Catherine de Sienne.		4	46	8

MAY ☉ enters ♀ 21st, 1h. 52m. M.

Full Moon the 4th, 5h. 45m. morning.  
 Last Quarter the 12th, 9h. 57m. morning.  
 New Moon the 19th, 11h. 39m. morning.  
 First Quarter the 26th, 2h. 47m. morning.

St. Cal. Princes died at  
 15. May the 15. May  
 the 15. May

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☉	S.
1	Sun	3d Sunday after Easter.	4	45	8
2	M.	1 St. Philip and St. James.	4	43	8
3	Tu.	Invention of the Cross.	4	42	8
4	W.		4	41	8
5	Th.		4	40	8
6	F.	St. John. P. L.—Siege raised '76.	4	38	8
7	Sa.	6 Dukes of York born.	4	37	8
8	Sun	4th Sunday after Easter.	4	35	8
9	M.		4	34	8
10	Tu.		4	33	8
11	W.		4	31	8
12	Th.		4	30	8
13	F.		4	29	8
14	Sa.		4	28	8
15	Sun	Rogation Sunday.	4	27	8
16	M.		4	25	8
17	Tu.	Princess of Wales born 1768.	4	24	8
18	W.	19 Q. CHARLOTTE born, 1744.	4	23	8
19	Th.	Ascension day, or Holy Thursday.	4	22	8
20	F.	19 Dunstan.	4	21	8
21	Sa.		4	20	8
22	Sun	Sunday after Ascension.	4	19	8
23	M.	22 Princess Elizabeth born.	4	18	8
24	Tu.		4	17	8
25	W.		4	16	8
26	Th.	Augustine.	4	16	8
27	F.	Venerable Bede.	4	15	8
28	Sa.		4	14	8
29	Sun	Whitsunday.	4	13	8
30	M.	29 King Charles II. restored, 1660.	4	12	8
31	Tu.		4	12	8

23. 11  
 Jan  
 Jan  
 with  
 27. to  
 28. to  
 30. to  
 31. to  
 are

1. M.

ing.  
ing.  
ing.

R. O. S.

4 45 8  
4 43 8  
4 42 8  
4 41 8  
4 40 8  
4 38 8  
4 37 8  
4 35 8  
4 34 8  
4 33 8  
4 31 8  
4 30 8  
4 29 8  
4 28 8  
4 27 8  
4 25 8  
4 24 8  
4 23 8  
4 22 8  
4 21 8  
4 20 8  
4 19 8  
4 18 8  
4 17 8  
4 16 8  
4 16 8  
4 15 8  
4 14 8  
4 13 8  
4 12 8  
4 12 8

23<sup>rd</sup> May The Advancement

of the first District from

London for England

with the first of the

of the 7<sup>th</sup> of the

of the 13<sup>th</sup>

of the 1<sup>st</sup> of the

of the 1<sup>st</sup> of the

of the 1<sup>st</sup> of the

of the 1<sup>st</sup> of the

of the 1<sup>st</sup> of the

of the 1<sup>st</sup> of the

of the 1<sup>st</sup> of the

of the 1<sup>st</sup> of the

of the 1<sup>st</sup> of the



*[Faint, illegible handwriting on a lined page]*

**MAI**

- Jo Sen
- 1 Di
- 2 Lu
- 3 Ma
- 4 Me
- 5 Jeu
- 6 Ver
- 7 Sam
- 8 Di
- 9 Lu
- 10 Ma
- 11 Me
- 12 Jeu
- 13 Ver
- 14 Sam
- 15 Di
- 16 Lu
- 17 Mar
- 18 Mer
- 19 Jeu
- 20 Ven
- 21 Sam
- 22 Di
- 23 Lu
- 24 Mar
- 25 Mer
- 26 Jeu
- 27 Ven
- 28 Sam
- 29 Di
- 30 Lu
- 31 Ma



MAI le ☉ entre aux ♀ le 21 à 1h 52m M

- ☉ Le 4 à 5h. 45m. Matin.
- ☾ Le 12 à 9h. 57m. Matin.
- Le 19 à 11h. 39m. Matin.
- ☽ Le 26 à 2h. 47m. Matin.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L	O	C
1	DIMAN.	3. Ste. Famille. Sol. Phil. &c. M	4	45	8
2	Lundi	Athanase,	4	43	8
3	Mardi	Inv. Ste. Croix. M	4	42	8
4	Mercredi	Monique	4	41	8
5	Jeudi	Pie. V.	4	40	8
6	Vendredi	Jean Porte Latine.	4	38	8
7	Samedi	Stanislas.	4	37	8
8	DIMAN.	4. Apparition St. Michel. M	4	35	8
9	Lundi	Gregoire Nazianze.	4	34	8
10	Mardi	Antonin, M	4	33	8
11	Mercredi	Philippe &c.	4	31	8
12	Jeudi	Nérée, &c.	4	30	8
13	Vendredi		4	29	8
14	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge.	4	28	8
15	DIMAN.	5.	4	27	8
16	Lundi	Rogat. Ubalde. M	4	25	8
17	Mardi	Rogations.	4	24	8
18	Mercredi	Rogat. Venant. M	4	23	8
19	Jeudi	ASCENSION. <i>Octave.</i>	4	22	8
20	Vendredi	Bernardin. M	4	21	8
21	Samedi	Pierre Celestin. M	4	20	8
22	DIMAN.	6. M	4	19	8
23	Lundi		4	18	8
24	Mardi		4	17	8
25	Mercredi.	Gregoire VII. 2M	4	16	8
26	Jeudi	<i>Octave.</i> Ascension. M	4	16	8
27	Vendredi	Magdel. de Pazzis. M	4	15	8
28	Samedi	<i>Jeûne</i> de la Vigile.	4	14	8
29	DIMAN.	PENTECOTE. <i>Octave.</i>	4	13	8
30	Lundi		4	12	8
31	Mardi		4	12	8

JUNE ☉ enters 23 21st, 10h. 26m. E.

Full Moon the 2d, 8h. 31m. evening.  
 Last Quarter the 10h, 11h. 43m. evening.  
 New Moon the 17th, 6h. 48m. evening.  
 First Quarter the 24th, 11h. 49m. morning.

D.	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR	R.	○	S.
1	W.	Ember week. Nicomede.	4	11	8
2	Th.		4	10	8
3	F.		4	10	8
4	Sa.	K. GEO. III. born, 1738.	4	9	8
5	Sun	Trinity Sunday. Boniface.	4	8	8
6	M.	5 D. Cumberland born.	4	8	8
7	Tu.		4	7	8
8	W.		4	7	8
9	Th.	Corpus Christi.	4	7	8
10	F.		4	6	8
11	Sa.	St. Barnabas A. & M.	4	6	8
12	Sun	1st Sunday after Trinity.	4	6	8
13	M.		4	5	8
14	Tu.		4	5	8
15	W.		4	5	8
16	Th.		4	5	8
17	F.	St. Alban M.	4	5	8
18	Sa.		4	5	8
19	Sun	2d Sun. after Trinity.	4	5	8
20	M.	Trans. K. E.	4	5	8
21	Tu	Longest day. Summer Solstice.	4	5	8
22	W.		4	5	8
23	Th.		4	6	8
24	Fr.	N. St. John Baptist.	4	6	8
25	Sa.		4	6	8
26	Sun	3d Sunday after Trinity.	4	6	8
27	M.		4	6	8
28	Tu.		4	7	8
29	W.	St. Peter & St. Paul.	4	7	8
30	Th.		4	8	8

*Handwritten notes on the right margin:*  
 1-12  
 13-1  
 14-1  
 27-1  
 me  
 He

n. E.

ing.

g.  
ning.

R. O. S.

4 11 8  
4 10 8  
4 10 8  
4 9 8  
4 8 8  
4 8 8  
4 8 8  
4 7 8  
4 7 8  
4 6 8  
4 6 8  
4 5 8  
4 5 8  
4 5 8  
4 5 8  
4 5 8  
4 4 8  
4 4 8  
4 4 8  
4 4 8  
4 4 8  
4 4 8  
4 4 8  
4 4 8  
4 4 8  
4 4 8  
4 4 8

1- Jan in the evening  
Mrs. P. was by the  
The 11th in the evening  
by accident by the  
from the P. P. P.

13- Miss P. having at last  
for the lake in the evening

14- Capt. de M. with some  
from Manchester -

19- Mrs. P. has commenced  
morning to return from  
the P. P. P.

JUIN 16

10 Semaine

1 Mercredi

2 Jeudi

3 Vendredi

4 Samedi

5 DIMANCHE

6 Lundi

7 Mardi

8 Mercredi

9 Jeudi

10 Vendredi

11 Samedi

12 DIMANCHE

13 Lundi

14 Mardi

15 Mercredi

16 Jeudi

17 Vendredi

18 Samedi

19 DIMANCHE

20 Lundi

21 Mardi

22 Mercredi

23 Jeudi

24 Vendredi

25 Samedi

26 DIMANCHE

27 Lundi

28 Mardi

29 Mercredi

30 Jeudi



JUIN le Centre à 23 le 21 à 10h 26m Soir

- ⊙ Le 2 à 8h. 31m. Soir.
- ☾ Le 10 à 11h. 43m. Soir.
- Le 17 à 6h. 48m. Soir.
- ☽ Le 24 à 11h. 49m. Matin.

10	Semaine.	F E T E S.		L O C
1	Mercredi	Jeûne 4 Tems.	M	4 11 8
2	Jeudi		M	4 10 8
3	Vendredi	Jeûne 4 Tems.		4 10 8
4	Samedi	Jeûne 4 Tems.		4 9 8
5	DIMAN.	1. TRINITE.	M	4 8 8
6	Lundi	Norbert		4 8 8
7	Mardi	Philippe de Néri.		4 7 8
8	Mercredi			4 7 8
9	Jeudi	FETE-DIEU. <i>Octave.</i>		4 7 8
10	Vendredi			4 6 8
11	Samedi	Barnabé.	M	4 6 8
12	DIMAN.	2. Jean à Facundo.	3M	4 6 8
13	Lundi	Antoine de Pader.	M	4 5 8
14	Mardi	Basile.	M	4 5 8
15	Mercredi		M	4 5 8
16	Jeudi	<i>Octave.</i> Lête Dieu.		4 5 8
17	Vendredi	Marguerite.		4 5 8
18	Samedi	De 12 Ste. Vierge.	M	4 5 8
19	DIMAN.	3.	M	4 5 8
20	Lundi	Julienne.	M	4 5 8
21	Mardi			4 5 8
22	Mercredi	Paulin.		4 5 8
23	Jeudi	De la Vigile.		4 6 8
24	Vendredi	Jean Baptiste. <i>Octave.</i>		4 6 8
25	Samedi	Jeûne.		4 6 8
26	DIMAN.	4. Jean et Paul. Sol Jean Bte.	2M	4 6 8
27	Lundi			4 6 8
28	Mardi	Jeûne Léon	2M	4 7 8
29	Mercredi	PIERRE et PAUL. <i>Octave.</i>		4 7 8
30	Jeudi	Commémor. St. Paul.	2M	4 8 8



12<sup>th</sup> In 90<sup>th</sup> commence *Trinity*

13<sup>th</sup> *Trinity* 82<sup>nd</sup> *ditto*

JULY ☉ enters ♈ 23d, 9h. 13m. M.

Full Moon the 21, 11h. 50m. morning.

Last Quarter the 10th, 10h. 10m. morning.

New Moon the 17th, 1h. 42m. morning.

First Quarter the 23, 11h. 19m. evening.

D<sup>s</sup> W<sup>s</sup>. ENGLISH CALENDAR. R. O S.

D <sup>s</sup> W <sup>s</sup> .	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O.	S.
1 F.		4	8	8
2 Sa.	Visit. of B. V. Mary.	4	9	8
3 Sun	4 <sup>th</sup> Sunday after Trinity.	4	9	8
4 M.	3 Quebec founded, 1608.	4	10	8
5 Tu.	4 Transl: of St. Martin Bp.	4	10	8
6 W.		4	11	8
7 Th.	Thomas à Becket.	4	12	8
8 F.		4	13	8
9 Sa.		4	13	8
10 Sun	5 <sup>th</sup> Sunday after Trinity.	4	14	8
11 M.		4	15	8
12 Tu.		4	16	8
13 W.		4	17	8
14 Th.		4	18	8
15 F.	Swithin Bp.	4	18	8
16 Sa.		4	20	8
17 Sun	6 <sup>th</sup> Sun. after Trinity	4	20	8
18 M.		4	22	8
19 Tu.		4	23	8
20 W.	Margaret V.	4	24	8
21 Th.		4	25	8
22 F.	St. Mary Magdalen.	4	26	8
23 Sa.		4	27	8
24 Sun	7 <sup>th</sup> Sunday after Trinity.	4	28	8
25 M.	St. James.	4	29	8
26 Tu	St. Anne.	4	30	8
27 W.		4	32	8
28 Th.		4	33	8
29 F.		4	34	8
30 Sa.		4	36	8
31 Sun	8 <sup>th</sup> Sunday after Trinity.	4	37	8

*Handwritten notes:*  
 The 10<sup>th</sup> July  
 at 10<sup>th</sup> July  
 at 10<sup>th</sup> July  
 at 10<sup>th</sup> July

*Handwritten notes on the right margin:*  
 11<sup>th</sup> July  
 13<sup>th</sup> July  
 15<sup>th</sup> July

1. M.

ring.  
ng.  
ng.

R. O S.

4	8	8
4	9	8
4	9	8
4	10	8
4	10	8
4	11	8
4	12	8
4	13	8
4	13	8
4	14	8
4	15	8
4	16	8
4	17	8
4	18	8
4	18	8
4	20	8
4	20	8
4	22	8
4	23	8
4	24	8
4	25	8
4	26	8
4	27	8
4	28	8
4	29	8
4	30	8
4	32	8
4	33	8
4	34	8
4	36	8
4	37	8

10<sup>th</sup> July The Sea  
Canoe set out for  
Machinae with  
Provision, Presents &c

11<sup>th</sup> July The Fly Boat  
of 20 men arrived in 20 days

13<sup>th</sup> July Wed<sup>y</sup> at 2 PM  
The Express with the Despatches  
for England to go by the  
Grahamer left Montreal

15<sup>th</sup> July at 7 AM  
Lieut. S. Hill of the Brit. Regt  
arrived from Halifax,  
with the Despatches, having  
left it on the 1<sup>st</sup> in the long

16<sup>th</sup> Mr. Groll set off with  
the stage to day in his  
return to Halifax

The Granicus sailed from  
the Brandy Pot for  
England on Sunday  
morning the 17<sup>th</sup> July

21<sup>st</sup> at noon Cove set  
out for Upper Canada

24<sup>th</sup> The Centaur then  
sailed from the  
Brandy Pot for night

JUILLE

10 Semaine

- 1 Vendre
- 2 Samedi
- 3 DIMAN
- 4 Lundi
- 5 Mardi
- 6 Mercredi
- 7 Jeudi
- 8 Vendre
- 9 Samedi
- 10 DIMAN
- 11 Lundi
- 12 Mardi
- 13 Mercredi
- 14 Jeudi
- 15 Vendre
- 16 Samedi
- 17 DIMAN
- 18 Lundi
- 19 Mardi
- 20 Mercredi
- 21 Jeudi
- 22 Vendre
- 23 Samedi
- 24 DIMAN
- 25 Lundi
- 26 Mardi
- 27 Mercredi
- 28 Jeudi
- 29 Vendre
- 30 Samedi
- 31 DIMAN



JUILLET le  $\odot$  en. au  $\Omega$  le 23 à 9h 13m. M

⊙ Le 2 à 11h. 50m. Matin.

☾ Le 10 à 10h. 10m. Matin.

● Le 17 à 1h. 42m. Matin.

☽ Le 23 à 11h. 19m. Soir.

Jo Semaine.	F E T E S.	L	O	C
1 Vendredi	Octave. Jean Baptiste. M	4	8	8
2 Samedi	Visitation. 2M	4	9	8
3 DIMAN.	5. M	4	9	8
4 Lundi		4	10	8
5 Mardi		4	10	8
6 Mercredi	Octave. Apôtres.	4	11	8
7 Jeudi		4	12	8
8 Vendredi	Elizabeth.	4	13	8
9 Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge	4	13	8
10 DIMAN.	6. Dédicace. Octave. M	4	14	8
11 Lundi	VII Frères, Martyrs. 2M	4	15	8
12 Mardi	Jean Gualbert. 2M	4	16	8
13 Mercredi	Anaclet. M	4	17	8
14 Jeudi	Bonaventure. M	4	18	8
15 Vendredi	Henri. M	4	18	8
16 Samedi	N. D. de Mont Carmel. M	4	20	8
17 DIMAN.	7. Oct. Dédic. Sol. &c. M	4	20	8
18 Lundi	Alexis. M	4	22	8
19 Mardi	Vincent de Paul.	4	23	8
20 Mercredi	Marguerite.	4	24	8
21 Jeudi	Praxede.	4	25	8
22 Vendredi	Magdeleine.	4	26	8
23 Samedi	Apollinaire. 2M	4	27	8
24 DIMAN.	8. Sol. Anne. M	4	28	8
25 Lundi	Jacques. M	4	29	8
26 Mardi	Anne.	4	30	8
27 Mercredi	Pantaleon.	4	32	8
28 Jeudi	Nazaire, &c.	4	33	8
29 Vendredi	Marthe. M	4	34	8
30 Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge. M	4	36	8
31 DIMAN.	9. Ignace. M	4	37	8

1774  
 1775  
 1776  
 1777  
 1778  
 1779  
 1780  
 1781  
 1782  
 1783  
 1784  
 1785  
 1786  
 1787  
 1788  
 1789  
 1790  
 1791  
 1792  
 1793  
 1794  
 1795  
 1796  
 1797  
 1798  
 1799  
 1800

**AUGUST** ☉ enters ♍ 23<sup>d</sup>, 3h. 37m. E.

Full Moon the 11<sup>th</sup>, 3h. 7m. morning.

Last Quarter the 8<sup>th</sup>, 6h. 10m. afternoon.

New Moon the 15<sup>th</sup>, 10h. 21m. morning.

First Quarter, the 22<sup>d</sup>, 2h. 2m. afternoon.

Full Moon the 30<sup>th</sup>, 5h. 42m. afternoon.

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O.	S.
1	M.	Lammas day.	4	38	8
2	Tu.		4	40	8
3	W.		4	41	8
4	Th.		4	42	8
5	F.		4	44	8
6	Sa.	Transfiguration of Our Lord.	4	45	8
7	Sun	9 <sup>th</sup> Sun. af. Trin. Name of Jesus.	4	47	8
8	M.		4	48	8
9	Tu.		4	49	8
10	W.	St. Lawrence.	4	51	8
11	Th.		4	52	8
12	F.	Prince of Wales born, 1762.	4	54	8
13	Sa.		4	55	8
14	Sun	10 <sup>th</sup> Sunday after Trinity.	4	57	8
15	M.	Assumption of the V. Mary.	4	59	7
16	Tu.	Duke of York born.	5	0	7
17	W.		5	1	7
18	Th.		5	3	7
19	F.		5	5	7
20	Sa.		5	6	7
21	Sun	11 <sup>th</sup> Sunday after Trinity.	5	8	7
22	M.	2 <sup>d</sup> Duke of Clarence born.	5	9	7
23	Tu.		5	11	7
24	W.	St. Bartholomew.	5	12	7
25	Th.		5	14	7
26	F.		5	16	7
27	Sat.		5	17	7
28	Sun	12 <sup>th</sup> Sun. af. Trin. St. Augustine.	5	19	7
29	M.	St. John Bapt. beheaded.	5	21	7
30	Tu.		5	22	7
31	W.		5	24	7



37m. E.

Evening.  
Morning.  
Noon.  
Noon.

R.	O.	S.
4	38	8
4	40	8
4	41	8
4	42	8
4	44	8
4	45	8
4	47	8
4	48	8
4	49	8
4	51	8
4	52	8
4	54	8
4	55	8
4	57	8
4	59	7
5	0	7
5	1	7
5	3	7
5	5	7
5	6	7
5	8	7
5	9	7
5	11	7
5	12	7
5	14	7
5	16	7
5	17	7
5	19	7
5	21	7
5	22	7
5	24	7

The Iron Rail arrived  
on Sunday the 7<sup>th</sup>

10<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>th</sup> St Lane  
returned to W.P.H.  
with his despatches

19<sup>th</sup> The boxes packed  
for England per Duke  
Capt. Jervis's Papers  
from the Brandy Pot  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug<sup>th</sup>

AOUT

10	Semai
1	Lundi
2	Mardi
3	Mercr
4	Jeudi
5	Vendre
6	Samed
7	DIMAN
8	Lundi
9	mardi
10	mercre
11	Jeudi
12	Vendre
13	Samedi
14	DIMAN
15	Lundi
16	mardi
17	Mercr
18	Jeudi
19	Vendre
20	Samedi
21	DIMAN
22	Lundi
23	Mardi
24	Mercr
25	Jeudi
26	Vendrec
27	Samedi
28	DIMAN
29	Lundi
30	mardi
31	merered

AOÛT le Centre a la m<sup>le</sup> 23 à 3h 37m Soir.

- ⊙ Le 1 à 3h. 7m. Matin.
- ☾ Le 8 à 6h. 10m. Soir.
- Le 15 à 10h. 21m. Matin.
- ☽ Le 22 à 2h. 2m. Soir.
- ⊙ Le 30 à 5h. 42m. Soir.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L	○	C
1	Lundi	Pierre aux Liens. 2M	4	38	8
2	Mardi	Etienne.	4	40	8
3	Mercredi	Invent. St. Etienne.	4	41	8
4	Jeudi	Dominique.	4	42	8
5	Vendredi	N. D. des Neiges.	4	44	8
6	Samedi	Jeûne. Transfiguration. M	4	45	8
7	DIMAN.	10. Cajetan. Sol. Laurent. 2M	4	47	8
8	Lundi	Cyriac, &c.	4	48	8
9	mardi	De la Vigile. M	4	49	8
10	mercredi	Laurent. <i>Octave.</i>	4	51	8
11	jeudi	M	4	52	8
12	Vendredi	Claire. M	4	54	8
13	Samedi	M	4	55	8
14	DIMAN.	11. 2M	4	57	8
15	Lundi		4	59	8
16	mardi	Hyacinthe. M	5	0	7
17	Mercredi	<i>Octave.</i> Laurent.	5	1	7
18	Jeudi	Agapite.	5	3	7
19	Vendredi		5	5	7
20	Samedi	Jeûne Bernard. M	5	6	7
21	DIMAN	12. ASSOMPTION. Oct. M	5	8	7
22	Lundi	Joachim. 2M	5	9	7
23	Mardi	Philippe de Beniti. 2M	5	11	7
24	Mercredi	Barthelemi.	5	12	7
25	Jeudi	Louis. M	5	14	7
26	Vendredi	M	5	16	7
27	Samedi		5	17	7
28	DIMAN.	13. O. Assomp. Sol. Louis 2M	5	19	7
29	Lundi	Décolat. J. Baptiste M	5	21	7
30	mardi	Rose de Lima. M	5	22	7
31	mercred	Raimond Nonnat.	5	24	7

SEPTEMBER  $\bigcirc$  enters  $\approx$  23d oh. 11m Af.

Last Quarter the 7th, oh. 50m. morning.

New Moon the 13th, 6h. 34m. evening.

First Quarter the 21st, 7h. 57m. morning.

Full Moon the 29th, 7h. 9m. morning.

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O	S.
1	Th.	Giles Abb.	5	25	7
2	F.	London burnt, 1666, O.S.	5	27	7
3	Sa.		5	28	7
4	Sun	13th Sunday after Trin.	5	30	7
5	M.		5	32	7
6	Tu.		5	33	7
7	W.	Enurchus B.	5	35	7
8	Th.	Nativity of B. V. Mary.	5	37	7
9	F.		5	38	7
10	Sa.		5	40	7
11	Sun	14th Sunday after Trinity.	5	42	7
12	M.		5	43	7
13	Tu.		5	45	7
14	W.	Holy Cross	5	47	7
15	Th.		5	48	7
16	F.		5	50	7
17	Sa.	Lambert Bp.	5	52	7
18	Sun	15th Sun. after Trinity.	5	53	7
19	M.	18 Capitulation of Quebec, 1759.	5	55	7
20	Tu.		5	57	7
21	W.	Ember Week. St. Matthew.	5	58	7
22	Th.	K. GEO. III. crowned, 1761.	5	59	7
23	F.	Autumnal Equinox.	6	0	6
24	Sa.		6	2	6
25	Sun	16th Sun. after Trinity.	6	3	6
26	M.	S. Cyprian.	6	5	6
27	Tu.		6	7	6
28	W.		6	8	6
29	Th.	St. Michel. Queen of Wirtem. b.	6	10	6
30	F.	St. Jerome.	6	12	6

Monday the 20th at 3 p.m. Justice to the ...

Friday  
 Sat. 3.  
 Sun. 4.  
 Mon. 5.  
 Tue. 6.  
 Wed. 7.  
 Thu. 8.  
 Fri. 9.  
 Sat. 10.  
 Sun. 11.  
 Monday  
 Tue. 12.  
 Wed.



rim Af.

ing.  
ng.  
ing:  
g.

R. O S.

5	25	7
5	27	7
5	28	7
5	30	7
5	32	7
5	33	7
5	35	7
5	37	7
5	38	7
5	40	7
5	42	7
5	43	7
5	45	7
5	47	7
5	48	7
5	50	7
5	52	7
5	53	7
5	55	7
5	57	7
5	58	7
5	59	7
6	0	6
6	2	6
6	3	6
6	5	6
6	7	6
6	8	6
6	10	6
6	12	6

Apr  
 Friday 2<sup>d</sup> to St. Philippe  
 Sat. 3<sup>d</sup> to Capt Odell's  
 Sun. 4<sup>th</sup> to Chazy  
 Mon 5<sup>th</sup> to Jampson  
 Tue 6<sup>th</sup> to Flatburg  
 Wed 7<sup>th</sup> at do  
 Thu 8<sup>th</sup> at do  
 Fri 9<sup>th</sup> at do  
 Sat 10<sup>th</sup> at do  
 Sun 11<sup>th</sup> at do  
 Monday 12<sup>th</sup> to Odell Town  
 Tue 13<sup>th</sup> at Odell Town  
 to L'Anse  
 Wed 14<sup>th</sup> to Montreal

a Brigade of 15 Canons  
left Suva for Madras  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> Apr  
Capt Rocheblave

a Brigade of 10 Canons  
to leave Suva for  
Madras on the  
21<sup>st</sup> Apr with Mr. McK

SEPTE

Jo	Sema
1	jeudi
2	Vendr
3	Samec
4	DIMA
5	Lundi
6	Mardi
7	Mercr
8	jeudi
9	Vendr
10	Samec
11	DIMA
12	Lundi
13	Mardi
14	Mercr
15	Jeudi
16	Vendr
17	Samec
18	DIMA
19	Lundi
20	Mard
21	Mercr
22	Jeudi
23	Vendr
24	Samec
25	DIMA
26	Lund
27	mardi
28	merc
29	jeudi
30	Vend

SEPTEMBRE le O ent  $\triangle$  le 23 à oh 11m S

- ☾ Le 7 à oh. 50m. Matin.  
 ● Le 13 à 6h. 34m. Soir.  
 ☽ Le 21 à 7h. 57m. Matin.  
 ☉ Le 29 à 7h. 9m. Matin.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L O C
1	jeudi	FETE DU SACERDOCE.	5 25 7
2	Vendredi	Etienne.	5 27 7
3	Samedi	Augustin.	5 28 7
4	DIMAN.	14. S. S. Flavien, &c. M	5 30 7
5	Lundi	Laurent Justinien.	5 32 7
6	Mardi		5 33 7
7	Mercredi		5 35 7
8	jeudi	Nativité. <i>Octave.</i> M	5 37 7
9	Vendredi	M	5 38 7
10	Samedi	Nicolas Tolentin M	5 40 7
11	DIMAN:	15. Nom de Marie Sol Nat: M	5 42 7
12	Lundi		5 43 7
13	Mardi		5 45 7
14	Mercredi	Exaltation Ste: Croix. M	5 47 7
15	Jeudi	<i>Oct.</i> Nativité. M	5 48 7
16	Vendredi	Corneille, &c. M	5 50 7
17	Samedi	<i>Jeûne</i> Stigmates St. Fran.	5 52 7
18	DIMAN.	16. Sol. Mathieu.	5 53 7
19	Lundi	Janvier. &c.	5 55 7
20	Mardi	Eustache. M	5 57 7
21	Mercredi	<i>Jeûne</i> 4 T. Mathieu. M	5 58 7
22	Jeudi	Thos. de Villeneuve. M	5 59 7
23	Vendredi	J. 4 T. Lin. M	6 0 6
24	Samedi	J. 4 T. N. D. de la Merci. M	6 2 6
25	DIMAN.	17. Sol. Michel.	6 3 6
26	Lundi	Cyprien, &c:	6 5 6
27	mardi	Come &c.	6 7 6
28	mercredi	Vinceslas.	6 8 6
29	Jeudi	Michel.	6 10 6
30	Vendredi	Jerôme.	6 12 6

OCTOBER ○ enters m 23d, 8h. 17m. E.

Last Quarter the 6th, 7h. 14m. morning.  
 New Moon the 13th, 6h. 7m. morning.  
 First Quarter the 21st, 4h. 5m. morning.  
 Full Moon the 28h, 7h. 32m. evening.

Da	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O	S.
1	Sa.	Remigius Bp.	6	15	6
2	Sun	17th Sunday after Trinity.	6	17	6
3	M.		6	18	6
4	Tu.		6	20	6
<del>5</del>	W.		6	22	6
6	Th.	Faith V. & M.	6	23	6
7	F.		6	25	6
8	Sa.		6	27	6
9	Sun	18th Sun. af. Trin. St. Denys Bp.	6	28	6
10	M.		6	30	6
11	Tu.		6	32	6
<del>12</del>	W.		6	33	6
13	Th.	Trans. of King EDWARD Conf.	6	35	6
14	F.		6	36	6
15	Sa.	16 Dark Sunday at Quebec, 1785.	6	38	6
16	Sun	19th Sund after Trinity.	6	40	6
17	M.	Etheldred.	6	41	6
18	T	St. Luke.	6	43	6
<del>19</del>	W.		6	44	6
20	Th.		6	46	6
21	F.		6	48	6
22	S.		6	49	6
23	Sun	20th Sunday after Trinity.	6	51	6
<del>24</del>	M.		6	52	6
25	Tu.	K. GEO. III. Acces. St Crispin.	6	54	6
<del>26</del>	W.	K. GEO. III. proclaimed, 1760.	6	56	6
<del>27</del>	Th.		6	57	6
28	F.	Simon & Jude.	6	59	6
29	Sa.		7	0	5
30	Sun	21st Sunday after Trinity.	7	2	5
31	M.		7	3	5

*Handwritten notes on the right margin:*  
 St. 11  
 Oct -  
 with  
 Haly  
 Wedn  
 Exec  
 out  
 Wed..  
 unita  
 Ju  
 The  
 Tail  
 por  
 The In  
 Halifa



17m. E.

ing.  
ing.  
ing.  
og.

R. O S.

6	15	6
6	17	6
6	18	6
6	20	6
6	22	6
6	23	6
6	25	6
6	27	6
6	28	6
6	30	6
6	32	6
6	33	6
6	35	6
6	36	6
6	38	6
6	40	6
6	41	6
6	43	6
6	44	6
6	46	6
6	48	6
6	49	6
6	51	6
6	52	6
6	54	6
6	56	6
6	57	6
6	59	6
7	0	5
7	2	5
7	3	5

St. Walford 64<sup>th</sup> Dept  
 set out from Lunenburg  
 with despatches for  
 Halifax on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Octo 1754

Wednesday 5<sup>th</sup> Octo - His  
 Excellency & suite set  
 out for Kingston.

Wed. 12 Octo Lady P<sup>rs</sup> Family  
 embarked in Steam boat  
 for Lunenburg

The Antelope & Howroy  
 sailed from the Boarding  
 posts on the 14 Octo

The Juno, Principe & Psyche  
 sailed from Lunenburg for  
 Halifax the 19<sup>th</sup> Octo

24<sup>th</sup> Mon. at 4 PM  
Capt Baynall set  
out for Kingston.

25<sup>th</sup> Oct. Public Communion  
at Mepingen at 4 PM.

25<sup>th</sup> Oct. Communion

24<sup>th</sup> Monday at 6 PM

27<sup>th</sup> Monday at 2 PM

28<sup>th</sup> Oct. Public Communion  
at Lubeck

30<sup>th</sup>  
set  
OCTO  
Nov

Jo	Sen
1	Sam
2	DIM
3	Lun
4	Mar
5	Mer
6	jeu
7	Ven
8	Sam
9	DIM
10	Lun
11	Mar
12	Mer
13	jeu
14	Ven
15	Sam
16	DIM
17	Lun
18	Mar
19	Mer
20	jeu
21	Ven
22	Sam
23	DIM
24	Lun
25	Mar
26	Mer
27	jeu
28	Ven
29	Sam
30	DIM
31	Lun

30<sup>e</sup> Oct. St. Pety Maurice  
 set out at 3 Pm per

OCTOBRE 1900 ent. m le 23 à 8h. 17m Sr.

- ☾ Le 6 à 7h. 14m. Matin.
- Le 13 à 6h. 7m. Matin.
- ☽ Le 21 à 4h. 5m. Matin.
- ☉ Le 28 à 7h. 32m. Soir.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L	O	C
1	Samedi	Remi.	6	15	6
2	DIMAN.	18. Solem. du Rosaire. M	6	17	6
3	Lundi	Anges Gardiens.	6	18	6
4	mardi	François d'Assise.	6	20	6
5	mercredi	Placide, &c.	6	22	6
6	jeudi	Bruno.	6	23	6
7	Vendredi	Marc. M	6	25	6
8	Samedi	Brigitte.	6	27	6
9	DIMAN.	19.	6	28	6
10	Lundi	François de Borgia.	6	30	6
11	Mardi	Denis, &c.	6	32	6
12	Mercredi		6	33	6
13	Jeudi	Edouard.	6	35	6
14	Vendredi	Callixte.	6	36	6
15	Samedi	Therèse.	6	38	6
16	DIMAN.	20.	6	40	6
17	Lundi	Hedwige.	6	41	6
18	Mardi	Luc.	6	43	6
19	Mercredi	Pierre d'Alcantara.	6	44	6
20	jeudi		6	46	6
21	Vendredi	Hilarion. M	6	48	6
22	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge.	6	49	6
23	DIMAN.	21. N. D. de Victoire. M	6	51	6
24	Lundi		6	52	6
25	Mardi	Chrysante, &c.	6	54	6
26	Mercredi	Evariste.	6	56	6
27	Jeudi	De la Vigile.	6	57	6
28	Vendredi	Simon et Jude.	6	59	6
29	samedi	Jeûne De la Ste. Vierge.	7	0	5
30	DIMAN.	22. Sol. Simon et Jude.	7	2	5
31	Lundi	Jeûne de la Vigile.	7	3	5



NOVEMBER  $\circ$  enters  $\uparrow$  22d. 4h 40m. E.

Last Quarter the 4th, 2h. 20m. afternoon.

New Moon the 11th, 8h. 31m. evening.

First Quarter the 20th, 0h. 32m. morning.

Full Moon the 27th, 7h. 8m. morning.

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O	S.
1	Tu.	All Saints.	7	5	5
2	W.	D. of Kent, b.	7	6	5
3	Th.	Prs. Sophia b.	7	8	5
4	F.	K. Wm. landed, 1688.	7	9	5
5	sa.	Powder Plot, 1605.	7	11	5
6	sun.	22d Sunday after Trinity.	7	12	5
7	M.	6 Leonard Con.	7	13	5
8	Tu.	Prs. Augusta Sophia born.	7	15	5
9	W.		7	16	5
10	Th.		7	17	5
11	F.	St. Martin Bp.	7	19	5
12	sa.		7	20	5
13	sun	23d Sunday af. Trin. Britius Bp.	7	21	5
14	M.		7	22	5
15	Tu.	St. Machutus.	7	24	5
16	W.		7	25	5
17	Th.	Hugh B. of Lincoln.	7	26	5
18	F.		7	27	5
19	Sa.		7	28	5
20	Sun	24th Sun. after Trinity.	7	30	5
21	M.	20 Edmund K. & Martyr.	7	30	5
22	Tu.	Cecilia.	7	32	5
23	W.	St. Clement.	7	33	5
24	Th.		7	34	5
25	Fr.	D of Gloucester b. Catherine V.	7	35	5
26	Sat.		7	36	5
27	sun.	Advent Sunday.	7	36	5
28	M.		7	37	5
29	Tu.		7	38	5
30	W.	ST. ANDREW.	7	39	5

1st Nov. 17th Nov. 24th Nov. 30th Nov.

4. 10. 9  
 6th Jan  
 10. 1  
 15. 1  
 17. 1



40m. E.  
 00h.  
 ng.  
 ning.  
 5.

4<sup>th</sup> Friday half the sheep &  
 water returned to  
 Montreal for Kingston.

6<sup>th</sup> Sunday at noon the  
 dispatches for the  
 Liffey sent off by pup  
 from Montreal. by  
 Mr James Mc Gillivray

10<sup>th</sup> The Liffey sent  
 for England from the  
 Brandy Pot

15<sup>th</sup> The Zealanders sent  
 from the Brandy Pot.

R.	O	S.
7	5	5
7	6	5
7	8	5
7	9	5
7	11	5
7	12	5
7	13	5
7	15	5
7	16	5
7	17	5
7	19	5
7	20	5
7	21	5
7	22	5
7	24	5
7	25	5
7	26	5
7	27	5
7	28	5
7	30	5
7	30	5
7	32	5
7	33	5
7	34	5
7	35	5
7	36	5
7	36	5
7	37	5
7	38	5
7	39	5

NOV

So M M Jc V sa D L M M J V S L I A A J V S I I  
Jo 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

*[Faint, illegible handwriting on a grid background]*

NOVEMBRE le  $\odot$ ent.  $\uparrow$  le 22 à 4h 40m Soir

- $\odot$  Le 4 à 2h. 20m. Soir.  
 $\bullet$  Le 11 à 8h. 31m. Soir.  
 $\smile$  Le 20 à 0h. 32m. Matin.  
 $\circ$  Le 27 à 7h. 8m. Matin.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L	$\odot$	C
1	mardi	TOUSSAINT. <i>OE.</i>	7	5	5
2	mercredi	Trépassés.	7	6	5
3	jeudi		7	8	5
4	Vendredi	Charles. 2M.	7	9	5
5	samedi.		7	11	5
6	DIMAN.	23. Messe du Patron 2M	7	12	5
7	Lundi		7	13	5
8	mardi	<i>OE.</i> Toussaint. M	7	15	5
9	mercredi	Dedic. Basil. St. Sauveur. M	7	16	5
10	Jeudi	André Avellin. M	7	17	5
11	Vendredi	Martin. M	7	19	5
12	Samedi	Martin Pape.	7	20	5
13	DIMAN.	24.	7	21	5
14	Lundi	Didace.	7	22	5
15	mardi	Gertrude,	7	24	5
16	mercredi		7	25	5
17	jeudi	Grégoire Thaumaturge.	7	26	5
18	Vendredi	Dedic. Basil. Apôtres.	7	27	5
19	Samedi	<i>Jeûne.</i> Elizabeth. M	7	28	5
20	DIMAN.	25. Felix de Valois Sol André M	7	30	5
21	Lundi	Présentation.	7	30	5
22	mardi	Cecile.	7	32	5
23	mercredi	Clément. M	7	33	5
24	jeudi	Jean de la Croix. M	7	34	5
25	Vendredi	Catherine,	7	35	5
26	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge. M	7	36	5
27	DIMAN.	I. de l'Avent.	7	36	5
28	Lundi		7	37	5
29	mardi	Messe de la Vigile. M	7	38	5
30	mercredi	André. M	7	39	5

DECEMBER ○ enters 19 22d, 5h. 9m. M.

Last Quarter the 3d, 11h. 1m. evening.

New Moon the 11th, 1h. 52m. afternoon.

First Quarter the 19th, 7h. 21m. evening.

Full Moon the 26th, 6h. 16m. evening.

Ds	Ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O	S.
1	Th.		7	40	5
2	F.		7	40	5
3	Sa.		7	41	5
4	sun.	2d Sunday in Advent.	7	42	5
5	M.		7	42	5
6	Tu.	Nicholas Bp.	7	43	5
7	W.		7	43	5
8	Th.	Conception of V. M.	7	44	5
9	F.		7	44	5
10	Sa.		7	45	5
11	sun.	3d Sunday in Advent.	7	45	5
12	M.		7	45	5
13	Tu.	St. Lucy.	7	46	5
14	W.	Ember week.	7	46	5
15	Th.		7	46	5
16	F.	O Sapientia.	7	46	5
17	Sa.		7	46	5
18	Sun	4th Sun. in Advent.	7	46	5
19	M.		7	46	5
20	Tu.		7	46	5
21	W.	St. Thomas. Shortest Day.	7	46	5
22	Th.		7	46	5
23	F.		7	46	5
24	Sa.		7	46	5
25	Sun	Christmas Day.	7	46	5
26	M.	St. Stephen.	7	46	5
27	Tu.	St. John.	7	45	5
28	W.	Innocents.	7	45	5
29	Th.		7	45	5
30	F.		7	44	5
31	Sa.	Silvester. Americans defeated.	7	44	5

12  
13  
14  
15





DECEMBER

<u>Jo</u>	<u>Sem</u>
1	jeudi
2	Vend
3	samec
4	DIMA
5	Lundi
6	mardi
7	Merci
8	Jeudi
9	Vend
10	samec
11	DIMA
12	Lundi
13	Mard
14	Merci
15	jeudi
16	Vend
17	Samec
18	DIMA
19	Lundi
20	Mard
21	Merci
22	Jeudi
23	Vend
24	Samec
25	DIMA
26	Lundi
27	Mardi
28	Merci
29	Jeudi
30	Vend
31	Samed

DECEMBRE le O entre 22 a 5h 9m M

- ☾ Le 3 à 11h. 1m. Soir.
- Le 11 à 1h. 52m. Soir.
- ☽ Le 19 à 7h. 21m. Soir.
- ☉ Le 26 à 6h. 16m. Soir.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E s.	L O C
1	jeudi		7 40 5
2	Vendredi	Bibiane. M	7 40 5
3	samedi	François Xavier. M	7 41 5
4	DIMAN:	2. Sol. Franc. Xavier. M	7 42 5
5	Lundi	Pierre Chrisologue. 2M	7 42 5
6	mardi	Nicolas. M	7 43 5
7	Mercredi	Ambroise. M	7 43 5
8	Jeudi	CONCEPTION. Oct. M	7 44 5
9	Vendredi	M	7 44 5
10	samedi	2M	7 45 5
11	DIMAN.	3. M	7 45 5
12	Lundi	Damase. 2M	7 45 5
13	Mardi	Luce. 2M	7 46 5
14	Mercredi	Jeûne 4 Tems. M	7 46 5
15	Jeudi	Oct. Conception. M	7 46 5
16	Vendredi	Jeûne 4 T. Eusebe. M	7 46 5
17	Samedi	Jeûne 4 tems.	7 46 5
18	DIMAN.	4. Sol. Thomas.	7 46 5
19	Lundi		7 46 5
20	Mardi	Messe de la Vigile.	7 46 5
21	Mercredi	Thomas. M	7 46 5
22	Jeudi		7 46 5
23	Vendredi		7 46 5
24	Samedi	Jeûne de la Vigile.	7 46 5
25	DIMAN.	Vacat. NOEL. Octave.	7 46 5
26	Lundi	ETIENNE. Octave. M	7 46 5
27	Mardi	JEAN. Octave. 2M	7 45 5
28	Mercredi	Innocens. Octave. 3M	7 45 5
29	Jeudi	Thomas. 4M	7 45 5
30	Vendredi	Du Dim. dans l'Oct. 4M	7 44 5
31	Samedi.	Silvestre. 4M	7 44 5



A TABLE OF THE DIAMETERS, &c. OF THE SUN & PLANETS.

Names of the planets.	Diameters in English Miles.	Mean distances from the sun, as determined from observations of the transit of Venus, in 1761.	Annual period round the sun.			Diurnal rotation on its axis.			Hourly motion in its orbit.	Hourly motion of its equator.	Inclination of axis to orbit.		
			Y.	D.	H.	D.	H.	M.			°	'	"
Sun	890,000					25	6	0		3,818	80	0	0
Mercury	3,000	36,841,468	0	87	23	unknown			109,699	unknw	unknown		
Venus	7,906	68,891,486	0	224	17	24	8	0	80,295	43	75	0	0
Earth	7,970	95,173,000	1	0	0	1	0	0	68,247	1,042	23	29	0
Moon	2,180	ditto	1	0	0	29	12	44	2,290	9½	2	10	0
Mars	5,400	145,014,148	1	321	17	1	0	40	55,287	556	0	0	0
Jupiter	94,000	494,990,976	11	314	18	0	9	56	29,083	25,920	0	0	0
Saturn	78,000	907,956,130	29	167	6	0	10	16	22,400	22,101	28	0	0
Georgian	34,217	1,815,912,260	83	121	0	unknown			15,000	unknw	unknown		

( 32 )

Handwritten notes and scribbles at the bottom right of the page.



Mars	5,400	143,000,000	11	314	18	0	9	56	29,083	25,920	0	0	0
Jupiter	94,000	494,990,976	11	314	18	0	9	56	29,083	25,920	0	0	0
Saturn	78,000	907,956,130	29	167	6	0	10	16	22,400	22,101	28	0	0
Georgian	34,217	1,815,912,260	83	121	0	unknown			15,000	unknw	unknown		

Smith's Quits  
 21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1857.

*A Ti*

*Age of Moon*

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14

**New Moon.**

**RULE**  
top of each  
column of the  
then in the  
new moon  
time when

*Times of Full*

*St. L*

- At Sever
- At Cao
- Manice
- Betfiar
- Port N

*A Tide Table for the Harbour of Quebec.*

Age of the Moon.	b. m.		Age of the Moon.
	b.	m.	
0	6	45	15
1	7	33	16
2	8	21	17
3	9	9	18
4	9	57	19
5	10	45	20
6	11	33	21
7	12	21	22
8	1	9	23
9	1	57	24
10	2	45	25
11	3	33	26
12	4	21	27
13	5	9	28
14	5	57	29

New Moon.

Full Moon.

The Tide Table shews the time of high water on any day of the moon's age nearly, and the stream continues to run one hour and a half after high water, or, in the seaman's phrase, it flows "Tide and Quarter Tide," and this is to be observed in every part of the River.

**RULE.** Having found the age of the moon at the top of each month in the Calendar, look in the left column of the table for the day from new to the full moon, then in the right column the day from the full to the new moon, and in the middle column you will find the time when it is high water ashore.

*Times of High Water, on the days of New & Full Moon, at different places of the River St. Lawrence.*

At Seven Isles	1 h	Tadoussac	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ h
At Caouy	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Pot à l'eau de vie	3 $\frac{1}{4}$
Manicouagan	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Malbaie	4
Betsiamites	2	Baie St. Paul.	4 $\frac{3}{4}$
Port Neuf	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Cap Tourmente	5 $\frac{1}{4}$

A concise EQUATION TABLE, adapted to the Second Year after Leap-Year. and will be within a Minute of the Truth for every Year ; shewing to the nearest full Minute, how much, a Clock should be faster or slower than the Sun.

Table abrégée d'Equation, calculée pour la seconde année après l'année Bissextile, laquelle, à une minute près, se trouve juste pour chaque année ; montrant à la minute combien une Horloge devoit être en avant ou en arriere du Soleil.

Months.	Lays.	Equ. in Minutes	Months.	Days.	Equ. in Minutes	Months.	Days.	Equ. in Minutes	Months.	Days.	Equ. in Minutes
Jan.	1	4	Apr.	1	4	Aug	9	5	Oct.	27	16
	3	5		4	3		15	4	Nov.	8	16
	5	9		8	3		20	3		15	15
	7	7		11	1		24	2		20	14
	10	8		15	0		28	1		24	13
	12	9		*			31	0		27	12
	15	10		19	1		*			30	11
	18	11		24	2	Sept.	3	1	Dec.	2	10
	21	12		30	3		6	2		5	9
	25	13	May	14	4		9	3		7	8
	31	14		29	3		12	4		9	7
Feb.	10	15	June	5	2		15	5		11	6
	21	14		10	1		18	6		13	5
	27	13		15	0		21	7		15	4
Mar.	4	12		*			24	8		19	3
	8	11		20	1		27	9		21	2
	12	10		25	2		30	10		23	1
	15	9		30	3		Oct.	3		24	0
	19	8	July	5	4		6	12		*	
	22	7		12	5		10	13		26	1
	25	6		26	6		14	14		28	2
	29	5					19	15		30	3

Clock faster than the Sun.

Clock slower than the Sun.

Faster.



the Second  
 a Minute  
 the nearest  
 be faster or

seconde an-  
 ne minute  
 montrant à  
 re en avant

Days.	Equ. in Minutes
Oct. 27	16
Nov. 8	16
15	15
20	14
24	13
27	12
30	11
Dec. 2	10
5	9
7	8
9	7
11	6
13	5
15	4
19	3
21	2
23	1
24	0
*	—
26	1
28	2
30	3

Clock slower than the Sun.  
 Faster.

A BRIEF  
BLE A  
WORL

THE CE

The Flood

The dispers

The founda

The Coven

The depart

The rape o

The dedica

The Æ A

The Æ A

Cyrus, first

The defeat

The Pelop

Overthrow

The victory

The destruc

The battle

The battle

The shuttin

The Birth o

The VULG

Constantine

The end of

Justinian p

The Æ A

The race of

Caliphs o

Charlemagr

The Turks

the Sara

The first C

Magna Cha

Henry V. c

Invention o

End of the

Lorenzo d

Italy

Discover

Charles V.

Age of Lp

A BRIEF CHRONOLOGY OF THE MOST REMARKABLE ÆRAS AND HISTORICAL EPOCHS OF THE WORLD.

THE CREATION	before Christ	4008
The Flood	-	2352
The dispersion of Noah's posterity	-	2207
The foundation of the Assyrian Monarchy by Ninus	-	2177
The Covenant with Abraham	-	1985
The departure of the Children of Israel from Egypt	-	1555
The rape of Helen	-	1204
The dedication of the Temple by Solomon	-	1008
The Æ. A. of the OLYMPIADS	-	776
The Æ. A. of the BUILDING of ROME	-	753
Cyrus, first King of Persia	-	559
The defeat of the Persians at Salamis	-	480
The Peloponesian War began	-	431
Overthrow of the Athenian power by Lysander	-	405
The victory of Arbela	-	331
The destruction of Carthage	-	146
The battle of Pharsalia	-	48
The battle of Actium	-	31
The shutting of the Temple of Janus, by Augustus	-	5
The Birth of THE SAVIOUR of THE WORLD	-	5
The VULGAR Æ. A.	-	1
Constantine removed the seat of Empire to Byzantium	-	328
The end of the Western Empire	-	476
Justinian published the Institutes	-	529
The Æ. A. of the HEGI. A.	-	622
The race of Abbas, encouragers of Arabic learning and Caliphs of the Saracens,	-	749
Charlemagne began the Empire of Germany	-	800
The Turks took Bagdat, and overturned the Empire of the Saracens	-	1055
The first Crusade	-	1096
Magna Charta, signed in England	-	1215
Henry V. of England, battle of Agincourt	-	1415
Invention of Printing	-	1440
End of the Eastern Empire	-	1453
Lorenzo de Medicis, the Augustan age of modern Italy	-	1478
Discovery of America,	-	1492
Charles V.	-	1519-56
Age of Louis XIV. and of Queen Anne	-	1643-1714

REMARKABLE EVENTS OF OUR OWN TIMES.

The French Revolution	- -	1789
War between France and Austria	- -	1792
England and all Europe at War with France, and insurrections, murders, & executions throughout that Country.	}	1793-45
Lord Howe's Victory		
Peace between France and Prussia and Spain	- - -	1796
The Battle of the Nile	- -	1798-9
War between France and Austria	- -	
The Russians in Italy, Switzerland and Holland	- - -	
Peace between France and Russia	- -	1800
Battles of Marengo and Hohenlinden	- -	1801
Battle of Copenhagen, and Peace between France, England and Austria, and all Europe	- - -	
War between France and England, threatened Invasion	- -	1803-4
War between Austria and France, Battles of Trafalgar, Ulm & Austerlitz.	}	1805
Peace between Austria and France		
War between France and Prussia and Russia—Battles of Jena and Eylau	}	1806
Battle of Friedland.—Peace between Russia, Prussia and France.—Attack on Copenhagen		
Revolution in Spain	- - -	1808
War between France and Austria—Battles of Essling and Wagram.—Peace between Austria and France	}	1809
War between Russia and France.—The French in Moscow—The English in Madrid.		
The French driven out of Russia, and to the Elbe	}	1813
The English on the Pyrenees. All Europe, Denmark excepted, at War with France,		

TOTAL IN COMMISSION	161
Ordinary and repairing for service,	69
Building,	23
TOTALS.	253
	23
	11
	7
	41
	23
	158
	62
	23
	243
	111
	35
	30
	176
	7
	2
	3
	12
	190
	9
	8
	207
	42
	0
	0
	42
	61
	3
	0
	64
	760
	191
	94
	1045



STATEMENT and Distribution of the BRITISH NAVY, September 1, 1813.

STATIONS.	Line.	50-44	Frigts.	Sloops & Yts.	Bmbs. Fir-Sh	Brigs.	Cutts.	r.gv. Lg.&c	Total.
Downs, North Sea and Baltic, - - -	9	2	7	10	3	53	16	10	107
English Channel and Coast of France, - -	16	1	14	10	0	23	7	13	84
Irish Station - - - - -	0	0	3	8	0	5	1	6	23
Jersey, Guernsey, &c. - - - - -	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Spain, Portugal, and Gibraltar, - - -	18	1	11	9	1	22	6	2	70
Mediterranean and on passage, - - -	29	3	26	11	3	23	0	1	96
Coast of Africa, - - - - -	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	4
Halifax, Newfoundland, &c. - - -	11	1	21	15	0	15	2	6	71
West Indies { Leeward Islands, - - -	2	1	5	6	0	8	1	3	26
{ Jamaica, and on Passage, - - -	4	2	12	10	0	11	2	1	42
South America, - - - - -	4	3	11	3	0	6	0	1	28
Cape of Good Hope and Southward, - -	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	5
East Indies, and on passage, - - -	4	0	13	2	0	4	0	1	24
TOTAL AT SEA. . . . .	98	14	125	88	7	172	36	46	583
In Port and fitting, . . . . .	26	3	28	26	0	18	6	15	122
Guard Ships, . . . . .	5	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	15
Hospital Ships, Prison Ships, &c. . . .	32	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	40
TOTAL IN COMMISSION . . . . .	161	23	158	111	7	190	42	61	760
Ordinary and repairing for service, . .	69	11	62	35	2	9	0	3	191
Building, . . . . .	23	7	23	30	3	8	0	0	94
TOTALS. . . . .	253	41	243	176	12	207	42	64	1045

( 37 )

TIMES.

1789  
1792

1798-45

1796

1798-9

1800

1801

1803-4

1805

1806

1807

1808

1809

1812

1813  
lbc  
cen-

STATEMENT OF THE BRITISH ARMY.

- 2 Regiments Life Guards.
- 1 ditto Royal Horse Guards.
- 7 ditto Dragoon Guards.
- 25 ditto Light Dragoons.
- 1 Staff Corps of Cavalry.
- Royal Waggon Train.
- 3 Regiments Foot Guards.
- 104 ditto Infantry of the Line.
- 1 Royal Staff Corps.
- 8 West India regiments.
- 1 Royal African corps.
- 1 Royal York and 1 Royal West India Rangers.
- 4 Ceylon regiments.
- 1 Cape of Good Hope regiment.
- 1 Bourbon Regiment.
- 6 Garrison battalions.
- 13 Royal Veteran Battalions.
- 4 regiments Colonial Fencible Infantry.
- 2 regiments Dragoons,
- 3 ditto Light Dragoons
- 2 battalions Light Infantry, } German Legion,
- 8 ditto of the Line,
- 1 regt. Artillery and Eng. }
- D. of Brunswick Oels corps, Cavalry & Infantry.
- 11 other Foreign regiments.
- 1 Royal Regiment of Artillery. 10 Battns.
- 1 battalion Invalid ditto.
- 1 corps of Royal Foreign Artillery.
- 1 corps of Royal Artillery Drivers.
- 1 corps of Royal Engineers.
- 1 corps of Royal Sappers and Miners.

PROVI

---

\*\*\* It m  
manack is r  
therefore, t  
bodies in th  
cedence, wl  
The Printer  
ation in the  
authority.

---

PRC

---

\*\*\* On  
bec n'est pa  
et que l'arr  
cette publi  
leurs rangs  
cependant,  
paroitra de

# CIVIL LIST

OF THE

PROVINCE OF LOWER-CANADA.

1814.

---

\*.\* It may be necessary to observe that the Quebec Almanack is not, nor never has been, an official publication; and therefore, the arrangement of the different officers or public bodies in that publication, cannot in anywise affect any precedence, which either of them respectively may be entitled to. The Printer will however be always ready to make any alteration in the arrangement, which may be suggested upon good authority.

---

# LISTE CIVILE

DE LA

PROVINCE DU BAS-CANADA.

1814.

---

\*.\* On croit nécessaire de dire, que l'Almanach de Québec n'est pas, ni n'a jamais été, une publication Officielle; et que l'arrangement des différents Officiers, ou corps, dans cette publication, ne doit pas tirer à conséquence quant à leurs rangs, ou préséance respective. L'Imprimeur se fera, cependant, toujours un plaisir de faire tout changement qui paroitra devoir être fait, sur des bonnes autorités.

RMY.

la Rangers.

1 Legion,

& Infantry.

attns.

## GOVERNOR,

**HIS EXCELLENCY SIR GEORGE PREVOST**, Baronet, Captain-General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Upper-Canada, Lower-Canada, Nova-Scotia, and New-Brunswick, & their several Dependencies, Vice Admiral of the same, Lieutenant-General and Commander of all His Majesty's Forces in the said Provinces of Lower-Canada and Upper-Canada, Nova-Scotia and New-Brunswick, and their several Dependencies, and in the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, Cape Breton and the Bermudas, &c. &c. &c.

Honorable **FRANCIS NATHANIEL BURTON**,  
Lieut. Gov. of the Province of Lower Canada.  
Edward Brabazon Brenton, Esq. *Secy. to the Gov Gen*  
Andrew Wm. Cochrane, Esq. *Assistant Secretary*.  
**ALEXR. FORBES**, Esq. Lt. Governor of Gaspe.

### The Honble. the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

The Honorable **JONATHAN SEWELL**, *Speaker*.

Rt. Revd. **JACOB**, Lord Bishop of Quebec.

The Honorable	{	Thomas Dunn,	Charles De St. Ours,
		Paul Roc de St. Ours,	John Hale,
		François Baby,	A. L. J. Duchesnay,
		*Sir G. Pownall, kt.	J. B. M. H. De Rouville,
		*William Osgood,	John Caldwell,
		Chief Justice Monk,	I. A. De Gaspé,
		Sir J. Johnston,	H. W. Ryland,
		Chartier De Lotbiniere,	James Cuthbert,
Jenkin Williams,	Charles Wm. Grant.		

William Smith, Esq. *Clerk of the Parliament*.

Chas. Et. De Lery Esq. *Clerk Assistant*.

James Voyer, Esq. *Clerk of the Journals*.

Mr. Wm. Boutillier, *Gent. Usher of the Black Rod*.

Mr. William Ginger, *Serjeant at Arms*.

Mr. François Romain, *Door Keeper*.

Charles Bellouin, *Messenger*.

————— *Office Keeper*.

\* Absent.

The Hon  
Elected Marc

The figures aft  
for which th  
names are in

SPEA

Joseph Leva

François Be

Etienne Fer

Pierre La

François Le

Louis Bo

Jos

J. L. Papi

Jean

MONTREAL. { Steph

N

{ L. R



The HONORABLE the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY,

Elected March, 1810, Seventh Provincial Parliament.

The figures after the names, denote the number of Parliaments for which the Members have already served. Those whose names are in *Italics*, were the Members of the last Assembly.

SPEAKER, The Hon. J. A. PANET.

*Gaspé,*

George Ryke (2)

*Cornwallis,*

Joseph Levasseur Boige (2) Jo. Robitaille (2).

*Devon,*

François Bernier (5) Jean Baptiste Fortin (3).

*Hertford,*

Etienne Ferréol Roi (3) François Blanchet (1).

*Dorchester,*

Pierre Langlois (2) J. T. Taschereau (3).

*Buckinghamshire,*

François Legendre (3) Jean Bte. Hébert (2).

*Borough of William Henry,*

*Jacob Pozer.*

*Richelieu,*

Louis Bourdages (3) H. M. Delorme (2).

*Bedford,*

*Alexis Desbled.*

*Surrey,*

Joseph Bedard (1) Pierre Amiot.

*Kent.*

J. L. Papineau (2) Pierre D. Debartzch (1).

*Huntingdon,*

Jean Antoine Pane (6) Eame Henri.

*Eastward,*

Stephen Sewell (1) Joseph Papineau (4).

*Westward,*

Norman M'Leod, Etienne St. Dizier.

*County.*

L. Roi Portelance (3) James Stuart (1).

MONTREAL.

Esquires.

York,  
 Pierre St. Julien (1) François Bellet.  
 Effingham,  
 Joseph Meunier (2) Joseph Beausoleil.  
 Leinster,  
 Joseph Archambault (2) D. B. Viger (2).  
 Warwick,  
 Ross Cuthbert (4) Louis Olivier (1).  
 St. Maurice,  
 Michel Caron (3) François Caron.  
 Three Rivers,  
 Matthew Bell (2) Thomas Coffin (3).  
 Hampshire,  
 François Xavier Larue, François Huot (4).  
 Upper-Town,  
 James Irvine, Claude Dénéchau (2).  
 Lower-Town,  
 John Mure (3) Pierre Bruneau.  
 County,  
 Louis Gauvreau, Jean Baptiste Bedard.  
 Northumberland,  
 Thomas Lée (1) Augustin Caron.  
 Orleans,  
 Charles Blouin.

QUEBEC.

Esquires.

William Lindsay, Esquire, Clerk.  
 P. E. Desbarats, Esquire, Clerk Assistant.  
 Charles Frémont, } Esquires, } Translators.  
 William Green, }  
 W. B. Lindsay, } Clerk to attend Committees and Copy-  
 ing Clerk.  
 Ant. Parent, Serjeant at Arms.  
 Augustus Welling, Deputy do. and Messenger.  
 Mrs. Labadie, House keeper.  
 Etienne Drolette,  
 Jean Fluët,  
 J. Langlois, } Door-Keepers.

The King

Rt.  
 Tho  
 P. R  
 Fran  
 Chic  
 P. A  
 Joh  
 Jenl  
 Joh  
 Hon. H. V  
 Ph. A. D  
 F. Rom  
 OFFICER  
 Tho. Amy  
 Joha Tay  
 Provin  
 W. Smith  
 Hon. H. V  
 Hon. Joh  
 Hon. Joh  
 Joseph Bo  
 Joseph Pl  
 Domain  
 Edmund I  
 Thomas I  
 Fred. Eaf  
 Fleury De  
 Lt. Col.  
 Dep. A  
 Louis De  
 St. I  
 Geo. Ha  
 Depart  
 John Lan  
 James Le

The King's Honble. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

The Honble. the CHIEF JUSTICE.

Rt. Revd. JACOB Lord Bishop of Quebec.

The Honorable	Thomas Dunn,	James Irvine,
	P. R. de St. Ours,	A. L. J. Duchesnay,
	François Baby,	James Kerr,
	Chief Justice Monk,	Ross Cuthbert,
	P. A. Debonne,	M. H. Perceval,
	John Young,	John Mure,
	Jenkin Williams,	Olivier Perrault.

John Richardson,

Hon. H. W. Ryland, Clerk.

Ph. A. De Gaspé, Esq. French Translator and Sec.

F. Romain, Door-keeper. I. S. Harper, Messenger.

OFFICERS OF DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS.

Tho. Amyot, Esq. Sec'y & Registrar of the Province.

John Taylor, Esq. Deputy Secy. & Registrar of the Province.

W. Smith, Esq. Master in Chancery.

Hon. H. W. Ryland, Clerk of the Crown in Chanc.

Hon. John Caldwell, Receiver-general.

Hon. John Hale, Auditor and Ins. Gen. of Accompts.

Joseph Bouchette, Esq. Surveyor General.

Joseph Planté Esq. Inspector General of the King's  
Domaine and Greffier du Papier Terrier.

Edmund Burke, Esq. Auditor of Land Patents.

Thomas Douglas, Acting Auditor of Land Patents.

Fred. East, Esquire, Naval Officer.

Fleury Deschambault, Esq. Superintendant Post houses.

Lt. Col. Fleury Deschambault Esq. late 109th Regt.  
Dep. Agent for Indian affairs.

Louis De Salaberry, Esq. Deputy Superintendant of the  
St. François and Abenakis Indians.

Geo. Hawdon, Esq. Storekeeper General to the Indian  
Department.

John Lambly, Harbour Master, Quebec.

James Lempriere Marret, Assistant do.

Esquires.

1.  
(2).  
(4).  
2).  
ard.  
rs.  
es and Copy.  
er?



Hor. Ross Cuthbert, *Inspector of Police, Quebec.*  
 J. B. le Comte Dupre, Esq. *Insp. of Police, Montréal.*  
 Lewis Foy, Esq. *Clerk of the Prerogative Court.*  
 J. Bte. Destimauville, Esq. *Grand Voyer Québec.*  
 Chev. D'Estimauville, *Député do.*  
 John Antrobus, Esq. *Grand Voyer Three-Rivers.*  
 Louis René Chaussegros De Lery, esq. *do. Montreal.*  
 William LeMaitre, Esq. *Grand Voyer Gaspé.*  
 Paul Lacroix, *Surveyor of Highways above the long*  
*Sault on the Ottawa River.*  
 ————— *Inspector of Highways, Quebec.*  
 Mr. Jacques Viger, *ditto at Montreal.*  
 Mr. William Burns, *Auctioneer at Quebec.*  
 Mr. Alexander Henry, *ditto at Montreal.*  
 Mr. Jean Bouthillier, } *Inspectors of Pot & Pearl*  
 Mr. Wm. Johnson Holt, } *Asbes at Montreal.*  
 James R. Hogel, Charles Hyat, *do. at Three Rivers.*  
 Mr. Chas. Fremont, *ditto at Quebec.*  
 Mr. Wm. Phillips, *Inspector of Flour at Quebec.*  
 Mr. Geo. Hobbs, *ditto of ditto at Montreal.*  
 Mr. Wm. Boutillier & Mr. Anthony Anderson, *In-*  
*spectors of Beef & Pork for the District of Quebec.*  
 John Charles Turner and François Tison, *Inspectors*  
*of Beef & Pork for the District of Montreal.*  
 William M'Crae, *Gauger at the Port of St. Johns.*  
 George Chapman, *Clerk of the Market at Quebec, and*  
*stamper of weights and measures.*  
 Wm. Jos. Metchler, *Inspector of the Hay Market and*  
*stamper of Weights and Measures at Montreal.*  
 Pierre Charland, *Clerk of the Markets at Montreal.*  
 Mr. William Martin, *Insp. of Chimnies at Montreal.*  
 Mr. John Grout, *Inspector of do. at Quebec.*  
 Mr. Louis Joseph Le Proust, *do at Three-Rivers,*  
*and stamper of Weights and Measures.*  
 John M'Rae, Alex. M'Rae, John Duthie, Hector  
 Morrison, John Cruger, Benj. Le Blanc, Andrew  
 Caldwell, David Connacher, and Peter Lynd, *Cullers*  
*and Inspectors of Fish for the District of Gaspé.*

Master

Archibald

John Saxton

Thomas M

Master Cull

Thomas Sc

Frs. Robit

Samuel Fir

Joseph Bev

Philip Ho

Robert M

Jean Butch

George Re

Olivier Co

Master Cull

Master Cull

Pierre Bea

Thomas M

Master

William E

Alexander

James Bir

James Cov

Pierre Mo

Master C

James Elli

John Kay

Charles H

He

Azariah P



*Master Cullers and Measurers of Staves.*

Archibald Campbell,	Alex. M'Donald,
John Saxton Campbell,	Frs. Henri.
Thomas Mackie,	Richard W. Jones.

*Master Cullers and Measurers of Masts & Timber.*

Thomas Scruton,	James Patterson,
Frs. Robitaille,	William M'Lean,
Samuel Finch,	Alexander Ferguson,
Joseph Bevir,	Thomas Lynch,
Philip Hooker,	Robert Wood,
Robert M'Millan,	John Graddon,
Jean Butchart,	J. Saxton Campbell,
George Record,	James Miller,
Olivier Corbin,	William Miller.

QUEBEC.

*Master Culler and Measurer of Masts and Yards.*

Andrew Allen,

*Master Culler and Measurer of Planks & Boards.*

Pierre Beaupre,	Louis Bezeau,
Thomas Mackie,	Joseph Marmette.

*Master Cullers and Measurers of Staves.*

William England,	Isaac Shay,
Alexander England,	James Henry,
James Birse,	James Carlswell,
James Cowie,	Pierre Gagnier.
Pierre Moreau,	

MONTREAL.

*Master Cullers and Measurers of Masts, Spars, Timber, Planks and Boards.*

James Ellis Campbell,	Fran. Mathurin,
John Kay,	John Scott.

*Three Rivers.*

Charles Hyat, Master Culler and Measurer of Timber,  
Henry Welsh, Timber Masts & Plank.

Andrew Allen, Timber & Plank.

Azariah Pritchard and Isaac Man, Master Cullers and  
Measurers of Timber, Gaspé.

Commissioners appointed by *dedimus potestatem*, to administer Oaths to any person being in office within the Province of *Lower-Canada*.

jenkin Williams,	} Esquires, <i>Quebec</i> .
H. W. Ryland,	
John Taylor.	
John Reid,	} Esqrs. <i>Montreal</i> .
Pierre Fortier,	
David Ros,	
Fras. Desrivieres,	
Charles Thomas, Esquire,	<i>Three-Rivers</i> .
Hugu Munro,	} Esqrs. <i>Gaspé</i> .
Daniel M <sup>c</sup> Pherson,	
Theophilus Fox,	
Wm. Crawford,	

Commissioners to administer the Oaths to the Members of the Legislature.

Louis Duniere,	} Esquires.
Louis Montizambert,	
David Monro.	

Commissioners appointed by *Dedimus Potestatem* to Administer the Oaths to Applicants for Crown Lands.

Louis Montizambert, *Quebec*. Lewis Gagy, Charles Thomas, *Three Rivers*. James Sawers, *William Henry*. James M<sup>c</sup>Gill, J. G. Beck, *Montreal*. René Boileau, *Chambly*. Wm. Lindsay, Patrick Conroy, *St. John's*. Henry Ruitter, Philip Ruitter, Phillip Luke, Jesse Penoyer, Calvin May, *Missiskoui Bay*. Jos. Baker, *Dunham*. Leon Lalanne, *Shefford*. Phin. Hubbard, *Stanstead*. Henry Cull, *Hatley*. Gilbert Hyar, *Ascot*. John Manning, *Hemmingford*. Edmond Heard, *Newport*. Jo. Sawyers, *Eaton*. Wm. Barnard, *Sbipton*. Charles Menut, *Simpson*. Philemon Wright, *Hull*. Lauchlin Smith, *St. Ann*.

Justices  
to  
District  
wood, Jo  
District  
William  
Phillip F  
James C  
Esquires.  
District  
Monro,  
Gilbert F  
jamin D  
Inferior  
lip Robin  
Commis

Thomas  
Jenkin V

D  
Thomas  
Commis  
40th.  
for the

Berthelot  
James F

George S  
L. C. Fo

*Justices of the Peace appointed on the 19th June, 1807  
to Administer Oaths to Half Pay Officers.*

*District of Quebec.*—Louis De Salabery, John Blackwood, John Painter, Hon. John Mure, Esquires.

*District of Montreal.*—The Hon. John Richardson, William M'Gillivray, Patrick Murray, Calvin May, Phillip Ruter, Philip Luke, John Whitlock, Hon. James Cuthbert, Samuel Willard, Wm. Sturge Moore, Esquires.

*District of Three-Rivers.*—Thomas Coffin, David Monro, Lewis Gogy, Jesse Pennoyer, Henry Cull, Gilbert Hyat, Pierre Ignace Daillebout, Nicolas Benjamin Doucet, Esquires.

*Inferior District of Gaspé.*—William Crawford, Philip Robin, Esquires.

*Commissaires pour executer le pouvoir de faire  
réparer les Eglises, &c. &c.*

DISTRICT DE QUÉBEC.

Thomas Dunn, | P. A. De Bonne,  
Jenkin Williams, | J. Bte. le Comte Dupré.

DISTRIT DE MONTRÉAL.

Pierre Fortier.

DISTRICT DES TROIS-RIVIERES.

Thomas Coffin, Nicolas St. Martin, David Monro.

*Commissioners for the execution of an Act of the  
40th. Geo. III. for the relief of Insane Persons, and  
for the support of Foundlings.*

QUEBEC.

Berthelot D'Artigny, | Joseph Planté, } Esqrs.  
James Fisher, | John Coffin. }

MONTREAL.

George Selby, | Frs. Desrivieres, } Esquaires:  
L. C. Foucher, | James Caldwell, }

THREE-RIVERS.

Louis Gogy,  
Cha. Thomas, and } Esquires.  
Etienne Le Blanc.

*Commissioners for the administration of the Estates heretofore belonging to the late Order of Jesuits.*

The Hon. Francis Baby, | Berthelot Dartigny, } Esqrs.  
Thomas Dunn, | H. W. Ryland, Tr. }  
Jenkin Williams, | \_\_\_\_\_ }

*Trustees for Improving, Ordering and Keeping in Repair the Road from the City of Montreal to Lachine, thro' the Wood, appointed under the Provincial Act, 46, GEO. III<sup>d</sup> Cap. XI. vizt.*

Hon. John Richardson,  
Joseph Papineau, | Esqs. | Louis Guy,  
Isaac W. Clark. | | Jean Marie Mondelet.

*Commissioners for the execution of An Act to remove the old Walls that surround the City of Montreal,*

John Richardson, }  
Jean Marie Mondelet, } Esquires.

Henry Griffin, Secretary and Treasurer.

*Under the Provincial Act, 47, Geo. III. Cap. XII. Thos. Mann, overseer of the Salmon and other fisheries in the District of Gaspé, to the westward of Point Mackarel.*

*Commissioners for erecting a Gaol at Quebec.*

Ls. De Salaberry, Berthelot D'Artigny J. Mure, Esqrs.  
Louis Montizambert, Treasurer & Clerk.

*Commissioners for the erection of a Gaol at Montreal.*

Hon. I. Ogden, \_\_\_\_\_  
F. W. Ermatinger, Treasurer & Clerk.

*Commissioners for erecting a Gaol at Three-Rivers.*

Thos. Coffin, P. I. Daillebout, Dan. Murray, Esqrs.  
Benjamin Nicolas Doucet, Treasurer and Clerk,

Commissio

W  
W  
R

Commissio

V  
T  
F

Commis  
Houj

Commis  
Upper  
Feb.

Alc  
All



*Commissioners for the erection of a Gaol and Court Hall  
at New Carlisle.*

William Crawford, }  
Wm. Le Maistre, } Esquires.  
Robert Sherar. }  
————— Treasurer & Clerk.

*Commissioners for the erection of a Gaol and Court Hall  
at Percé.*

William Crawford, }  
Theophilus Fox, } Esquires.  
Hugh O'Hara. }  
Wm. Driscott, Treasurer & Clerk.

*Commissioners appointed to Superintend the  
House of Correction for District of Quebec.*

Ross Cuthbert, }  
Claude Dénéchau, } Esquires.  
Benjamin Tremain. }

AT MONTREAL.

Jean Philip Leprohon, }  
Paul Lacroix, } Esquires.  
Thomas M'Cord. }

AT THREE-RIVERS.

Thomas Coffin, }  
René Kimbert. } Esquires.

*Commissioners appointed to open a Road between  
Upper and Lower-Canada, under Act passed 15th  
Feb. 1813, 53d Geo. III. Chap. 4.*

Alex. M'Millan, | Rev. John Bethune,  
Allan M'Donell, | Rev. Alex. M'Donell.

**COURS DE JUSTICE DANS LA PROVINCE.**

**COUR PROVINCIALE D'APPEL**

Le Gouverneur, le Lieutenant Gouverneur, ou la Personne ayant l'Administration du Gouvernement, les Membres du Conseil Exécutif, le Grand Juge de la Province, et le Juge en Chef de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le District de Montréal, ou cinq d'entr'eux (les Juges de la Cour du District dans laquelle le jugement dont est Appel, a été rendu, exceptés)

Jacques Shepherd, Ecuier, *Greffier.*

**COUR DU BANC DU ROI POUR LÉS CAUSES CRIMINELES.**

**A QUEBEC.**

L'Honorable Jonathan Sewell, Ecuier, Grand Juge de la Province, et Juge en Chef de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le District de Québec.

N. F. Uniacke, Ecuier, *Procureur Général.*

Stephen Sewell, Ecuier, *Solliciteur Général.*

George Pyke, Ecuier, *Avocat Général.*

W. Pollock, C. De Lery, & Wm. Green, Ecrs. *Clercs de la Couronne.*

Jas. Tanfwell, *Interprète.*

**A MONTREAL.**

L'Honorable James Monk, Ecuier, Juge en Chef de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le District de Montréal.

Wm. Pollock et J. Reid, Ecrs. *Clercs de la Couronne.*

**COUR DE VICE-AMIRANTE,**

*Pour les Causes Criminelles.*

Le Gouverneur, le Lieutenant Gouverneur, les Membres du Conseil Législatif, et autres nommés dans la commission, Juges.—La Cour doit être composée de sept Membres au moins.

James Kerr, Ecuier, *Juge.*

J. B. Destimauville, Ecuier, *Greffier.*

James L. Marrette, *Maréchal.*

COUR DU

James Ker  
Olivier Per  
Edward Bo  
J. F. Perr  
James Shep  
Henry Blac  
William R

COUR DU

Le Ju  
Isaac Ogde  
James Re  
Louis Cha  
John Reid  
Fred. Wrr  
Jean Mari  
Jacob Khr

COUR

Pierre Be  
Banc du  
Juge P  
Charles T  
W. Pollo  
L. Gogy  
Hugh Fra  
John

COUR P

W  
A  
T  
—

COUR DU BANC DU ROI pour le District de Québec.

Le Grand Juge de la Province.

James Ker,  
 Olivier Perrault, } Ecuïers, Juges.  
 Edward Bowen, }  
 J. F. Perrault et John Ross, Ecuïers, Greffiers.  
 James Shepherd, Ecuïer, Sberiff.  
 Henry Blackstone, Ecuïer, *Coronaire*.  
 William Reid, *Geolier*.

COUR DU BANC DU ROI pour le District de Montréal.

Le Juge en Chef pour le District de Montréal.

Isaac Ogden,  
 James Reid, } Ecuïers, Juges.  
 Louis Charles Foucher, }  
 John Reid & Louis Levesque, Ecrs. Greffiers.  
 Fred. Wm. Ermatinger, Ecuïer, Sberiff.  
 Jean Marie Mondelet, Ecuïer, *Coronaire*.  
 Jacob Khun, *Geolier*.

COUR PROVINCIALE pour le District des Trois-Rivieres.

Pierre Bedard, Ecuïer, un des Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le District des Trois-Rivieres, et Juge Provincial.  
 Charles Thomas et Hugh Frazer, Ecuïers, Greffiers.  
 W. Pollock, & C. Thomas Ecrs, Clercs de la Couronne.  
 L. Gagy & Joseph Badeaux, Ecuïer, Sberiffs.  
 Hugh Frazer, *Coronaire*.  
 Johnson, *Geolier*.

COUR PROVINCIALE pour le District Inferieur de GASPE'.

Wm. Crawford, Ecuïer, Juge Provincial.  
 Amasa Bebee, Greffier.  
 Thomas Man, Ecuïer, Sberiff.  
 ————— *Coronaire*.

INCE.

, ou la ent, les e de la du Roi eux (les gement

AUSES

Juge de Banc du

Clercs

Chef de Montréal. Couronne.

s Mem- és dans la posée de

LISTE DES AVOCATS DANS LA PROVINCE.

Norman Fitzgerald Uniacke, Attorney Gen.  
 Stephen Sewell, Solicitor General.  
 George Pyke, Advocate General.  
 Alexis Caron, King's Counsel in the Law.  
 David Ross, King's Counsel in the Law.

A QUEBEC.

Berthelot D'Artigny,	Jacques Leblond,
J. A. Panet,	William Green,
Alexis Caron,	Robert Christie,
George Pyke,	John Fletcher,
John Caldwell,	G. B. Faribault,
Joseph Levasseur Borgia,	Louis Plamondon,
Jean Thos. Taschereau,	Philip A. De Gaspé,
John Ross, junr.	J. R. V. De St. Real,
George Vanfelson,	Justin M'Carthy,
B. A. Pauet,	Paul Vallé,
Andrew Stuart,	Louis Moquin.

A MONTREAL.

Stephen Sewell,	Samuel Gale,
Charles Fran. Hamelin,	Henry Georgan,
David Ross,	Thos. Patrick Fortune,
Joseph Bedard,	John Boston,
Denis B. Viger,	Louis Jos. Papineau,
Janvier D Lacroix,	Jacques Clement Herse,
Benjamin Beaubien,	Michael O'Sullivan,
Ross Cuthbert,	Alexander Reid,
David Ogden,	Walter Davidson,
François Xavier Bender,	Hugues Heney,
Antoine Ls. Levesque,	Charles Ogden,
Jean Roch Rolland,	Alexander Elliot,
Pierre Dom. Debartzch,	Alexis Bourret,
Louis Michel Viger,	Charles Porteous.
Fred. Aug. Quafnel,	

AUX TROIS-RIVIERES.

Pierre Vezina,	Joseph Comeau,
A. Berthelot,	P. J. G. De Tonancour.
P. J. Chevretils,	

DE

Charl  
 Josep  
 Roger  
 Felix  
 Barth  
 Mich  
 Jacqu

François  
 Martin M  
 Isidore L  
 Louis Ber  
 Domin. L  
 François  
 Louis Gu  
 Abraham  
 Charles  
 A. Trude  
 Paul Big  
 Joseph V

John Wa  
 François  
 A. de la  
 Joseph C  
 Jacques  
 François



LISTE DES NOTAIRES,  
DE LA PROVINCE DU BAS-CANADA.

*Ville de Québec.*

Charles Voyer,	Mich. Sauvageau,
Joseph Planté,	Jean Belanger,
Roger Lelièvre,	Thomas Lee,
Felix Têtu,	Charles Huot,
Barth. Faribault,	Louis T. Besserer,
Michel Berthelot,	Wm. Fisher Scott,
Jacques Voyer,	Archd. Campbells,

*Dont la résidence n'est pas connu.*

- Ant. Amable Pratte,
- Toussaint Limoges,
- Jean Bte. Seraphin Charland,
- François Joseph Trudeau.

DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.

COTE DU NORD.

- François Sasseville, } Baie St. Paul.
- Martin Martineau, }
- Isidore Levesque, Eboulemens.
- Louis Bernier, Chateau Richer.
- Domin. Le François, Lorette.
- François Xavier Larûe, }
- Louis Guillet, } Pointe aux Trembles.
- Abraham Larûe, }
- Charles Chiniquy, Cap Santé.
- A. Trudel, } Ste. Anne Laperade.
- Paul Bigné, }
- Joseph Vezina, Champlain.

COTE DU SUD.

- John Walsh, }
- François Verrault, } Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce.
- A. de la Chevrotiere, Lotbiniere.
- Joseph Côté, St. Antoine.
- Jacques boucher, }
- François Xavier Lefebvre, } St. Henry.

Louis Turgeon, fils, à St. Charles.  
 Abraham Turgeon, Beaumont,  
 Augustin Larue, } St. Vallier.  
 François Le Tellier, }  
 Nicolas Gaspard Boisseau, } à St. Thomas.  
 J. C. Letourneau, }  
 Simon Fraser, St. Jean Port Jolie.  
 Remi Puiz, St. Anne.  
 Augustin Dionne, Riviere Ouelle.

A KAMOURASKA.

Thomas Pitt,	Joseph Amiot,
Pascal Taché,	Pierre Garon,
Jean Baptiste Taché,	Thomas Cassault.

VILLE DE MONTREAL.

Maitres.

Jean Delille,  
 J. Jacques Jorand,  
 J. Papineau,  
 J. Gerbrand Beek,  
 J. G. Delisle,  
 Pierre Lukin,  
 J. M. Mondelêt,  
 Thomas Barron,  
 Charles Prevost,  
 Louis Guy,

Maitres.

Louis H. Latour,  
 J. Marie Cadieux,  
 Ls. Sarrault,  
 Jos. Roi,  
 Pierre Mercier,  
 Joseph Desautels,  
 Thomas Bedouin,  
 Henry Griffin,  
 André Jobin.

Louis Thibaudeau, La Pointe Claire.

ISLE JESUS.

Augustin Chatellier, } Ste. Rose.  
 Nicolas Mantelht, }  
 J. B. Constantin, St. Vincent de Paul.

COTE DU NORD.

J. B. N. Deguire, Vaudreuil.  
 Ant. Alexis Dubois, Soutanges,  
 Joseph B. Mailoux, St. Benoit,  
 Pierre Remi Gagnier, }  
 Frs. L. Belesfeuille, } St. Eustache.  
 Ignace Raizenne, }  
 Jos. Amable Berthelot, }

Joseph Tu  
 Pierre Lal  
 Frs. H. S  
 Jos. Ed. F  
 Louis Ray  
 Barth. Joli  
 J. M. Far  
 Thomas B  
 Jos. Desfor  
 Frs. X. D  
 J. Piette,  
 J. Bte. M

Louis Dem  
 Augt. Dur  
 Edme Hen  
 Paul Th. I  
 Pierre Lan  
 Roger H. I  
 Louis Dec  
 Pierre Ga  
 Frs. Georg  
 P. G. Val

René Boile  
 Frs. Méd.  
 Jos: Soup  
 Pierre Pau  
 Louis Bou  
 Louis Pica  
 Pierre A.  
 C. Lagorci  
 Jos. Brun  
 Henry Cr  
 Gamelin C  
 Alexis C.

Joseph Turgeon, }  
Pierre Laforce, } Terrebonne.  
Frs. H. Seguin. }

Jos. Ed. Faribault, }  
Louis Raymond, } L'Assomption:  
Barth. Joliette. }

J. M. Faribault, }  
Thomas Bedard, } St. Roch.

Jos. Desforges, St. Henry de la Mascouche.

Frs. X. Dezery, }  
J. Piette, } Berthier.

J. Bte. M'Bean, }  
COTE' DU SUD.

Louis Demers, }  
Augt. Dumouchelle, } Chateauguay.

Edme Henry, }  
Paul Th. Pinsonault, } La Prairie.  
Pierre Lanctot, }

Roger H. Dandurant,  
Louis Decoigne, Blairfindie.

Pierre Gauthier, père, }  
Frs. George Lepailleur, } Boucherville.

P. G. Vallé, Verchères,  
RIVIERE CHAMBLY.

René Boileau, St. Joseph,  
Frs. Méd. Petrimoult, } Pointe Olivier.

Jos: Souprat, }  
Pierre Paul Dutalmé, } St. Denis.

Louis Bourdages,  
Louis Picard, }  
Pierre A. Gauthier, fils. } St. Hyacinthe.

C. Lagorce,  
Jos. Brunelle,  
Henry Crebassa, Sorel.

Gamelin Gaucher, St. Ours.  
Alexis C. L. Duplessis, Contre Cœur.

Ls. C. Duvert, St. Charles,  
Geo. Rolland D'Arminault, B.ueil.  
Léon Lalanne, LAKE CHAMPLAIN  
Louis Barbeau, St. Armand.

TROIS-RIVIERES.

Joseph Badeaux, | B. N. Nicolet.  
Et Ranvoyzé, | J. Emanoet Dumoulin.

CÔTE DU NORD.

Antoine Gagnon, }  
Charles Pratte. } Riviere du Loup.  
J. F. Mercure, St. Cuthbert.

CÔTE DU SUD.

Louis Robin et Pierre Besse, Baie du Fevre.  
F. L. Dumoulin et Pierre Bazin, St. François.  
J. M. C. Duvernay, Nicolet. L. Genest, Gentilly.  
P. J. Chevre-fils, Grand Maska

JUGES à PAIX POUR LE DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.

Les Membres du Conseil Législatif et Exécutif, les Juges de  
la Cour du Banc du Roi pour les Districts de Quebec, Mon-  
treal, Trois Rivieres et Gaspé.

ROSS CUTHBERT, Ecuyer, Président de la Cour de Session  
de Quartier.

Sir Isaac Coffin, bt.  
Malcolm Fraser,  
Louis de Salaberry,  
John Blackwood,  
John Painter,  
Ignace Aub. de Gaspé  
Charles Pinguet,  
Paschal Taché,  
Charles Riverin,  
Thomas Wilson,  
Thomas Allison,  
Lauchlin Smith,  
Nicolas Boisseau,

Du Quorum.

John Mure,  
Mathew Bell,  
Claude Dénéchau,  
P. Franklin Colbeck,  
M. T. Colbeck,  
Philip Robin,  
David Monro,  
Mathew Lymburner,  
William Smith,  
J. h. Caldwell,  
James Haie Jolliffe,  
Wm. B. Coltman,  
Benj. Tremain.

J. B.  
Joseph  
Ls. de  
G. W  
Louis  
Peter  
Pierre  
Louis  
Jean F  
Ant.  
T. P.  
J. B.  
Joseph  
Gilber  
Thom  
Louis  
J. B.  
J. F. Per  
JUG  
Les M  
Les Juge  
tricts  
Thomas  
Pierre  
Patric  
Paul J  
Alexa  
Josep  
Louis  
J B M  
Haac  
Alexa  
jame  
Josep  
John  
Willi  
Pierr



J. B. Morin,  
 Joseph de la Fontaine  
 Ls. de la Gorgendière  
 G. W. Alisopp,  
 Louis Belair,  
 Peter Fraser,  
 Pierre Casgrin,  
 Louis Dunière,  
 Jean Bte. Tremblé,  
 Ant. Riverin,  
 T. P. J. Taschereau,  
 J. B. T. Noel,  
 Joseph Planté,  
 Gilbert Ainslie,  
 Thomas Pitt,  
 Louis Turgeon,  
 J. B. J. Duches ay,

John Le Breton,  
 Pierre Masse,  
 Jean Masse,  
 Louis Boucher,  
 Daniel M'Pherson,  
 David Harrower,  
 J. B. D'Estimauville,  
 Jean T. Taschereau,  
 Simon Fraser,  
 Thomas Coffin,  
 John M'Pherson, jr.  
 Joseph Fraser,  
 P. De S. LaTerrière,  
 Joseph Belanger,  
 F. Vassal de Monviel.  
 John Walsh,

Ecuycrs.

J. F. Perrault & Wm. Green, Ecrs. *Greffs. de la Paix.*

**JUGES à PAIX Pour le District de Montreal.**

Les Membres des Conseils Législatif et Exécutif.

Les Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour les Districts de Quebec, Montreal & Trois Rivieres.

Thomas M'Cord et Jean Marie Mondelet, Présidents de la Cour de Session de Quartier.

Pierre Fortier,  
 Patrick Murray,  
 Paul Lacroix,  
 Alexander Henry,  
 Joseph Lacroix,  
 Louis Marchand,  
 J B M H De Rouville,  
 Isaac W. Clarke,  
 Alexander Auldjo,  
 James Hughes,  
 Joseph Turgeon,  
 John Lilly,  
 William Lindsay  
 Pierre Guerout,

Du QUORUM.

Jacques Jorand,  
 Louis Guy,  
 François Desrivieres,  
 J. Philippe Leprohon,  
 Jean Bouthillier,  
 Hyp. St. Geo. Dupré  
 James Cuthbert,  
 Wm. M'Gillivray,  
 James Caldwell,  
 Et. St. Dizier,  
 Fleury Deschambault  
 Rod. M'Kenzie,  
 Christopher Carter,

Labruere Montarville  
 P. M. De Lavaltrie,  
 Henry Ruiter,  
 Le Gras Pierreville,  
 Pierre Bouthillier,  
 Pierre Grisé,  
 John Connolly,  
 James Sawyers,  
 Duncan Cameron,  
 Calvin May,  
 Gilbert Jenne,  
 Philip Ruiter,  
 John Whitlock  
 François Rolland,  
 Ephraim Nash,  
 Alex. Wilson,  
 Phillip Luke,  
 Henry Collins,  
 Oliver Barker,  
 Jesse Pennoyer,  
 John Ferguson,  
 Barthelemy Rocher,  
 Thomas Porteous,  
 Michel Turgeon,  
 Jacob Oldham,  
 N. E. L. Dumont,  
 J de La Broquerie,  
 Louis Olivier,  
 Edme Henry,  
 J. E. Faribault,  
 Laurent Leroux,  
 Alex. Mabbut,  
 Jacques Lacombe,  
 S. Anderson,  
 J. Bte. Bruguier,  
 L. M. de Couagne,  
 J. Bte. Hervieux,  
 Sam. Willard,

Etienne Partenay,  
 Antoine Filion,  
 Jonas Abbot,  
 George Cook,  
 Jasper Cook,  
 Henry Mounsey,  
 Henry Denyke,  
 P. Paul Dutalmé,  
 Peter Benedict,  
 William Kell,  
 Jos. Douaire Bondy,  
 Joel Ives,  
 John Savage,  
 Jos. Baker,  
 Richard Adams,  
 Philemor Wright,  
 William Bullock,  
 Phineas Hubbard,  
 Jno. Whitman,  
 Joseph Power,  
 Leon Lalanne,  
 Jn. Manning, senr.  
 Jos. Odell,  
 John M'Callum,  
 Chas. Kilburn,  
 Simon Frazer,  
 Henry M'Kenzie.  
 L. R. C. De Lery,  
 James Finlay,  
 Henry Cull,  
 Ezra Ball,  
 Elisha Bartholomew,  
 Louv. De Montigny,  
 Wm. Byrne,  
 Ph. Byrne,  
 Joseph Hebert,  
 John Lane,

Richard N  
 Jeremiah M  
 George Ki  
 Robert Jon  
 P. Ignace l  
 René de la  
 F. X. Mal  
 P. A. Dez  
 John Chess  
 J. Milne,  
 Charles De  
 Pierre Matt  
 J. Bte. Bru  
 Louis Deme  
 Wm. Smith  
 Alexander Rei  
*Civil*  
 Wm. M'Gi  
 M'Kenzie, Joh  
 Miles M'Donel  
 Hillier, Thos.  
 man, Wm. H.

JUGES à PA  
 Les Membres des  
 la Cour du Ba  
 réal et Trois  
 rieur de Gaspé  
 T. Coffin, Pré  
 Ross Cuthbert  
 Thomas M'Co  
 Jean M. Mon  
 Nicolas St. M  
 P. I. Daillebo  
 Joseph Badeau  
 David Monro,  
 esse Pennoye  
 Patrick Conro  
 Henry Cull,

Richard Nevison,  
 Jeremiah Meacham,  
 George Kitson,  
 Robert Jones.  
 P. Ignace Malhiot,  
 René de la Bruère,  
 F. X. Malhiot,  
 P. A. Dezery,  
 John Chesser,  
 J. Milne,  
 Charles De St. Ours,  
 Pierre Matte,  
 J. Bte. Bruguier,  
 Louis Demers,  
 Wm. Smith,

J. B: J. Duchesnay,  
 Thomas Coffin,  
 René Boileau,  
 J. Bte. Raymond,  
 John M'Ginnis,  
 Jac. Clement Herse,  
 Thomas Dawson,  
 Louis Duniere,  
 T. P. J. Taschereau,  
 Samuel Potts,  
 Joseph Richardson,  
 F. Vassal de Monviel,  
 Thomas Taschereau,  
 Frs. O. Tremblay,  
 Ignace Raizenne.

Alexander Reid, Ecuier, *Greffier de la Paix.*

*Civil Magistrates, Indian Terriories.*

Wm. M'Gillivray, Rod. M'Kenzie, Sir Alexander M'Kenzie, John Ogilvy, Arch. M'Leod, Angus Shaw, Miles M'Donell, William Auld, Thos. Thomas, Wm. Hillier, Thos. Vincent, John Thomas, George Gladman, Wm. H. Cook, Thos. Tapping, Abel Edwards.

**JUGES à PAIX Pour le Distriët des Trois-Rivieres.**

Les Membres des Conseils Législatif et Exécutif, les Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour les Distriët de Québec, Montréal et Trois Rivieres, le Juge Provincial du Distriët Inférieur de Gaspé, et

T. Coffin, Président de la Cour de Session de Quartier.

Ross Cuthbert,  
 Thomas M'Cord,  
 Jean M. Mondelet,  
 Nicolas St. Martin,  
 P. I. Daillebout,  
 Joseph Badeaux,  
 David Monro,  
 Jesse Pennoyer,  
 Patrick Conroy,  
 Henry Cull,

Pierre Cressé,  
 Pierre Ant. Bazin,  
 Zachariah M'Auley,  
 J. Lanouette,  
 L. L. de Tonancour,  
 Antoine Courval,  
 Etienne Leblanc,  
 Ben. Jos. Frobisher,  
 J. A. C. de St. François,  
 Pierre Jos. Héroux,

Quorum.



Antoine Gagnon,  
 Moses Nicolas,  
 Gilbert Hyatt,  
 William Barnard,  
 Edmund Heard,  
 Josiah Sawers,  
 Charles Kilborn,  
 Ezra Ball,  
 Jean B. Lozeau,  
 James Johnston,  
 James Cuthbert,  
 Louis Olivier,  
 Joseph D. Bondy,  
 Christopher Carter,  
 George Kittson,  
 Daniel Murray,  
 François Boucher,  
 J. G. de Normanville,  
 René Kimbert,

James Sinclair,  
 Nicolas B. Doucet,  
 Benedict P. Wagner,  
 P. Jos. Chevrefils,  
 Michel Caron,  
 François Legendre,  
 Jean Guillet, père.  
 Sueton Grant,  
 Joseph Carmel,  
 James Walker,  
 Elmer Cushing,  
 Samuel Brooks, sen.  
 Amos Hall, sen.  
 Pierre Bazil Pelissier,  
 Louis Duniere,  
 Thos. P. Jos. Taschereau,  
 Frs. Vassal de Monviel,  
 Thomas Taschereau.

C. Thomas et Hugh Fraser, Ecuyers, *Greffiers de la Paix.*

**JUGES à PAIX** pour le *Districte Inférieur de Gaspé*  
 Les Membres des Conseils Législatif et Exécutif, les Juges de  
 la Cour du Banc du Roi pour les Districtes de Québec, Mont  
 réal et Trois-Rivieres, et William Crawford, Ecuyer, Juge  
 Provincial pour le Districte Inférieur de Gaspé.

Hugh O'Hara,  
 Theophilus Fox,  
 Matthew Stewart,  
 J. Bte. de la Fontaine,  
 Thomas Sherar,  
 Michel Lepage,  
 Charles Cavenagh,  
 Edward Isaac Man,  
 James Stuart,  
 James Sherar,  
 Azariah Pritchard, sen.  
 John Gilker,  
 Henry O'Hara,

} **Quorum** }

Wm. Le Maistre,  
 Robert Sherar,  
 Henry Johnston:  
 James Day,  
 Alexander Brotherton,  
 Benjamin Hobson,  
 John Paterson,  
 Leonard Maffy,  
 Amasa Beeby,  
 Hilarion Dugas,  
 Gideon Ahier,  
 Farquhar M'Rae, et  
 John Beek, Ecuyers.

Amasa Beebe, Greffier.

**MEDE**

James Fisher  
 James Mac  
 William Ho  
 Thomas Li  
 John Bucha  
 P. L. B.  
 Joseph K  
 P. de S.  
 F. Dohre  
 F. Potde  
 Thomas  
 François  
 James Co  
 Al. Aug  
 John Car  
 Joseph Pa

Jane D. Ore

George Selb  
 Henry Loed  
 John Rowar  
 F. X. Bend  
 D. T. K

Henry Lo  
 Jean Bte.  
 Henry M  
 Wm. D.  
 Jean Clau  
 Jean Bte.



**MEDECINS, CHIRURGIENS, &c.**

*District de Quebec.*

James Fisher, M. D.

James Macaulay,

William Holmes,

Thomas Lloyd,

John Buchanan,

P. L. B. dit Lalancet,

Joseph Karsh,

P. de S. Laterriere,,

F. Dohren,

F. Potdevin

Thomas Hutton,

François Blanchet,

James Cockburn,

Al. Aug. Dame,

John Carter,

Joseph Painchaud,

} Chirurgiens appointés pour  
examiner ceux qui deman-  
dent des Licences.

Ant G. Couillard.

Réné Jos. Kimbert,

Frs. Chicou Duvert,

Thomas Hoisman,

P. De Sales Laterriere,

Samuel Doty,

Daniel Robertson,

Rob. Sheldon,

Alex. Hoffack,

Joseph Morin.

Jane D. Orchard & Marianne Mackey, *Accoucheuses.*

*District de Montréal.*

EN VILLE.

George Selby,

Henry Loedel,

John Rowand,

F. X. Bender,

Daniel Arnoldi,

Benj. Green,

Grant Powell,

} Examineurs des

Candidats qui de-

mandent des Li-

cences.

D. T. Kennelly, Abner Rice, René Kimbert.

EN CAMPAGNE.

Henry Loedel,

Jean Bte. Hérigault,

Henry Monro,

Wm. D. Selby, M. D.

jean Claude Lehoulier,

jean Bte. Lebourdais,

George Stubinger,

George Meyers,

August. Globenskynd,

J. B. Chamberlain,

Simon Frafer,

Augustin Leonard,

D

John H. Ferris,  
 Henry Porter,  
 Henry Carter,  
 Stephen C. Blyth,  
 René Kimbert,  
 Jean Bte. Rieutord,  
 François Rieutord,  
 Gustave Iserhoff,  
 Alexander Talham,  
 A. B. Schiller,

Wolfred Nelson,  
 Calvin May,  
 Henry V. Rogers,  
 Michael Andrews,  
 Samuel Newcomb,  
 John Morley,  
 L. M. R. Barbier,  
 Ls. Albert Bender,  
 John Head.

APOTHICAIRES.

C. Lyman, Geo. Wadsworth, Moses Nichols.  
*En Campagne.*

L. Am. Caseneuve, | Jonas Abbot.

*Saigneurs et Aracheurs de Dents,*

Joseph Borgne,  
 Charles Schiller,  
 Charles Thenel,

Guillaume Le Bat,  
 Anthony Berthier.

*Accoucheuses.*

Marie la Victoire, Joseph Boismenu, Marie Major,

*Liste des ARPENTEURS dans la Province.*

Joseph Bouchette, Ecuyer, *Arpenteur Général.*

*Arpenteurs employés dans l'Office de l'Arpenteur Général.*

M<sup>rs</sup>. R. B. Hay & Nathaniel Coffin.

Jesse Pennoyer,  
 Théodore de Pencier,  
 William Fortune,  
 Jean Bte. Demers,  
 Charles Turgeon,  
 Amable Dezery,  
 François Le Gendre,  
 H. le M. St. Germain,  
 Joseph Kilborne,  
 Jean Bte. Bedard,  
 Nathaniel Coffin,  
 Pierre Beaupré,  
 Jean Bte. Larue,

Joseph Martel,  
 Jeremiah McCarthy,  
 Henry O'Hara,  
 Pierre Lambert,  
 H. Roi, dit Déjardin,  
 Etienne Guy,  
 François Fournier,  
 Théodore Davis,  
 Charles Laurier,  
 Louis Le Gendre,  
 Christopher S. Bailey,  
 Peter Weilbrunner,  
 John Frederick Dams,

Modeste Pra  
 Joseph Whi  
 Joel Ackley  
 Joseph Sene  
 Pierre Déry  
 Michel Dw  
 Benjamin E  
 William Sa  
 Joseph Fra

LICENCI

Louis Dela  
 Thomas C  
 Joseph Jon  
 Thomas W  
 Robert mel  
 Philip Bur  
 Simeon Z.  
 Joseph Fou  
 Augustin D  
 Thomas A  
 John Jones  
 François C  
 Alexander  
 Edward G  
 Jean Bte. I  
 Nicholas M  
 John A. K  
 Michel H.  
 Guillaume  
 John monr  
 Alexis Clo  
 myer mich  
 Thomas A  
 Alexander  
 Adam L. a

Modeste Pratte,  
 Joseph Whitman,  
 Joel Ackley,  
 Joseph Senet,  
 Pierre Déry,  
 Michel Dwyer,  
 Benjamin Ecuyer,  
 William Sax,  
 Joseph Fraser,

Jean Bte. Courval,  
 John Gaudet,  
 Joseph Fortune,  
 Jean Ant. Bouthillier,  
 Robert Smith,  
 John Dwyer,  
 Richard B. Hay,  
 John Sullivan,  
 Charles Fournier.

LICENCED AUCTIONEERS, *under Act*  
*51st Geo. 3d.*

Louis Delamare,  
 Thomas Cary,  
 Joseph Jones,  
 Thomas White,  
 Robert melvin,  
 Philip Burns,  
 Simeon Z. Kimber,  
 Joseph Fournier, fils,  
 Augustin Dubuc,  
 Thomas Aylwin,  
 John Jones,  
 François Quirouet,  
 Alexander Cameron,  
 Edward Guillet,  
 Jean Bte. Paulet,  
 Nicholas massue,  
 John A. Kollmyer,  
 Michel H. Bellerose,  
 Guillaume Bezeau,  
 John monro,  
 Alexis Cloutier,  
 Myer Michael's,  
 Thomas A. Turner,  
 Alexander Allison,  
 Adam L. M'Nider,

Joseph Craven,  
 James Allgea,  
 Louis Frs. Dumoulin,  
 James Fraser,  
 Antoine Valin,  
 Louis Languedoc,  
 Charles La Rivée,  
 Christ. D. Decelles,  
 Norman Bethune,  
 Louis Moreau,  
 Ant. G. St. Louis,  
 Isaac Phineas,  
 J. Lemoine Martigny,  
 Jean Viller,  
 Benjamin Hart,  
 Louis Cramer,  
 Jacob Pozer,  
 Shaw Armour,  
 Joseph Bezeau,  
 François Bezeau,  
 Mary C. Cuvillier,  
 Michael Scott,  
 Joseph Duval,  
 Joseph Dionne.



TRINITY-HOUSE OF QUEBEC

The CORPORATION established by an Act of the Provincial Parliament of the 45th Geo. III. Cap. 12

John Painter, Esquire, Master.

Matthew Bell, Esquire, Deputy Master.

George Symes,

Thomas Wilfon,

A. J. Raby, Super't of Pilots,

John Lambly, Harbour Master,

} Esquires } Wardens at Quebec.

Alexander Auldjo,

Francis Desrivieres,

James Caldwell,

} Eligs } Wardens at Montreal.

OFFICERS AT QUEBEC.

William Lindsay, Esquire, Registrar and Treasurer.

Mr. J. L. Murette, Assistant Harbour Master, and Superintendent of the Cul-de-Sac.

Mr. Pete Romain, Water Bailiff.

Jean Fluet, Messenger.

OFFICERS AT MONTREAL.

Mr. John Delisle, junr. Clerk to the Wardens.

Mr. Gabriel Franchere, Harbour Master.

Mr. Claude Thibeaut, Water Bailiff.

BRANCH PILOTS for and below the Harbour of Quebec, according to seniority, with the numbers prefixed to each, which they are obliged by Law to have painted on the fore and main sails, and on the bow and stern, of their respective Boats, under a penalty of ten pounds currency.

Martin Chinique, Assistant Examiner of Pilots for and below the Harbour of Quebec.

Francis Boucher, late Harbour Master, an Honorary Member of the Trinity-House.

- 1 Joseph I
2 Barthelm
3 L. M. I
4 Antoine
5 William
6
7 Joseph L
8 William
9 Joseph D
10 Peter Fr
11 Peter M
12 Alexand
13 Jean Bap
14 Daniel F
15 Pierre L
16 Charles I
17
18 Pierre R
19 Francis
La Poir
20 John Ro
21 Jean Bte
22 James F
23 Joseph P
24 Gabriel C
25 Dominiq
26 Jean Du
27 Louis D
28 Joseph T
29 Francois
30 Jean Lav
31 Barthelm
32 Antoine
33
34 Ambrois
35 Noel Che
36 Gabriel I
37 Laurent



- |    |                                    |    |                                   |
|----|------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1  | Joseph Doiron, senr.               | 38 | Bar. La Chance, junr.             |
| 2  | Barthelmy La Chance,               | 39 | Hypolite Pouillot,                |
| 3  | L. M. Lavoie,                      | 40 | Joseph Thibierge,                 |
| 4  | Antoine Petit,                     | 41 | Joseph Dumas,                     |
| 5  | William Rofs,                      | 42 | Louis Delisle,                    |
| 6  |                                    | 43 | Charles Duhamel,                  |
| 7  | Joseph Langlois,                   | 44 | François Desnoyer,                |
| 8  | William Pettigrew,                 | 45 |                                   |
| 9  | Joseph Doiron, junr.               | 46 | Edward Gourdeau,                  |
| 10 | Peter Fraser,                      | 47 | Pierre Clusieux,                  |
| 11 | Peter Martinet,                    | 48 | Jean Bte. Morency,                |
| 12 | Alexander Rofs,                    | 49 | Joseph Fillion,                   |
| 13 | Jean Baptiste Petit,               | 50 | Antoine Turgeon,                  |
| 14 | Daniel Rofs,                       | 51 | Frederick Dorren,                 |
| 15 | Pierre Lavoie,                     | 52 | Angus M'Niel,                     |
| 16 | Charles Doiron,                    | 53 | James Smith,                      |
| 17 |                                    | 54 | Chrysostome Dumas,                |
| 18 | Pierre Rouleau,                    | 55 | Philip Dean,                      |
| 19 | Francis Audet, alias<br>La Pointe, | 56 | Pierre Emond,                     |
| 20 | John Rofs,                         | 57 | Charles Dumas,                    |
| 21 | Jean Bte. Chaloux,                 | 58 | Daniel M'Millan,                  |
| 22 | James Forbes,                      | 59 |                                   |
| 23 | Joseph Pouillot,                   | 60 | Michel Chamard,                   |
| 24 | Gabriel Chasseur,                  | 61 | Jacques La Pierre,                |
| 25 | Dominique Mariée,                  | 62 | James English,                    |
| 26 | Jean Dumas,                        | 63 | Pierre Audet, alias<br>Lapointe,  |
| 27 | Louis Demers,                      | 64 | Francis Forbes,                   |
| 28 | Joseph Tremblée,                   | 65 | Joseph Le Clerc,                  |
| 29 | François Dumas,                    | 66 | Jean Chassée,                     |
| 30 | Jean Lavoie,                       | 67 | Joseph Morency,                   |
| 31 | Barthelmy Pouillot,                | 68 | Charles Pilcha,                   |
| 32 | Antoine Rouffel,                   | 69 | John Kelly,                       |
| 33 |                                    | 70 | Benjamin Fortier,                 |
| 34 | Ambroise Dumas,                    | 71 | Francis Curodeau,                 |
| 35 | Noel Chouinard,                    | 72 | Joseph Meville, dit<br>Deschesne, |
| 36 | Gabriel La Chance,                 | 73 | Pierre Crepeau,                   |
| 37 | Laurent Tremblay,                  |    |                                   |

74 Joseph Jean,  
75 Benjamin Pineau,

76 Michael Forbes,  
77 Amable Lavoie.

**BRANCH PILOTS for & above the Harbour of Quebec.**

François Bellet, Esqr.  
A. C. St. Germain,

} *Assistant Examiners of Pi-  
lots for and above the Har-  
bour of Quebec.*

Etienne Papillon,  
Charles Pelerin,  
Alexis Marchand,  
Jean Ste. Gauthier,  
Eustache Tellier,  
Jean Ste. Biron,  
François Pagé,  
Denis L'Alier,  
Pierre Pagé, junr.  
Jean Godin,  
Charles Poirée,  
Pierre Pagé, senr.  
Joseph Morin,  
Joseph Petit,

Joseph Plaud,  
Antoine Mayrand,  
François Laveau,  
Michel Le-Mieux,  
Ambroise Mayrand,  
Hyacinthe Biron,  
Antoine Belleisle,  
Joseph Pelerin,  
Jacques Pampalon,  
Olivier Parant,  
Joseph Gauthier,  
Michel Mahiet,  
Nicolas Denis, dit  
La Pierre.

**Rates of Pilotage for the River St. Lawrence.**

<i>From Bic to Québec.</i>	<i>Per Foot.</i>
From the 2d to the 30th April, inclu. £1 0 6	
From the 1st May to the 10th November, inclusive, - - - - -	0 18 0
From the 11th to the 19th November, in.	1 3 0
From the 20th Nov. to the 1st March, in.	1 8 0
<i>From Québec to Bic.</i>	
From the 2d to the 30th April, inclu. £0 18 3	
From the 1st May to the 10th Nov. in.	0 15 9
From the 11th to the 19th Nov. inclusive,	1 0 9
From the 20th Nov. to the 1st March, in.	1 5 9

*For the paym*  
At or above the  
of the Brandy  
If above the poi  
At or above th  
pin, on th  
grues, and  
trick's hole  
And at and abo  
hole . . . .

*Rates a*  
From Quebec,  
To Port-Neuf,  
4l. Currency  
5l. . . . .  
6l. . . . .  
To Three Rive  
or above Port-N  
6l. Currenc  
7l. . . . .  
8l. . . . .  
To Montreal,  
and above 3 Riv  
11l. Curren  
13l. . . . .  
16l. . . . .

**Pilots are**  
hours after th

REGULATIONS

For the payment of Pilotage above Bic to Quebec.

At or above the Anchorage of the Brandy Pots . . .	$\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the present rate for a full pilotage.
If above the point of st. ROC	$\frac{1}{3}$ d Do. Do.
At or above the point aux pins, on the Isle aux Grues, and below Patrick's Hole . . . . .	$\frac{1}{4}$ th Do. Do.
And at and above Patrick's Hole . . . . .	The rates already established by law for shifting a vessel from one place to another in the Harbour of Quebec, viz. £1 3 4.

Rates above the Harbour of Quebec.

From Quebec, To Port-Neuf,	For Vessels of Register Measurement, not exceeding 200 Tons, If above 200 and not exceeding 250 do. If above 250 Tons,	To Quebec, From Port-Neuf,
4l. Currency.		2l. 10s. Cur'y.
5l. . . . .		3l. 10s. . . .
6l. . . . .		4l. . . . .
To Three Rivers, & above Port-Neuf,	For Vessels not exceeding 200 do. If above 200 and not exceeding 250 do. If above 250 Tons,	From 3 Rivers, & above Portneuf,
6l. Currency.		4l. --- Currency,
7l. . . . .		4l. 10s. . . .
8l. . . . .		5l. 10s. . . .
To Montreal, & above 3 Rivers,	For Vessels not exceeding 200 do. If above 200 and not exceeding 250 do. If above 250 Tons,	From Montreal, & above 3 ivers,
11l. Currency,		7l. 10s. Cur'y.
13l. . . . .		8l. 15s. . . .
16l. . . . .		10l. 15s. . . .

Pilots are at liberty to leave Vessels forty-eight hours after they arrive at the place of their destination



Rates of Pilot Water and Poundage on Pilot Money are payable at the Naval Office, by Masters and Commanders of vessels.

For every foot of water for which masters or commanders of vessels are bound to pay their pilots, from Bic to Quebec, and from Quebec to Bic, 2/6. currency pr. foot.

For vessels going to Three-Rivers or Montreal,

- of 100 to 150 tons inclusive, £2 currency,
- of 151 to 200 tons inclusive, £3 - -
- of 201 to 250 tons inclusive, £4 - -
- of 251 tons and upwards, £5 - -

On settling with pilots, masters or commanders of vessels, or the consignees of such vessels, are to deduct 1s. in the pound for the amount of the sums to be paid for pilotage, which will be exacted by the Naval Officer at clearing out, the same being funded by law, under the direction of the Trinity House, for the relief of decayed pilots, their widows and children.

LIGHT-HOUSE ON GREEN ISLAND, in the River St. Lawrence.

Keeper, Mr. CHARLES HAMBELTON.

The Lantern of the Light-House on Green Island shows a Light every Evening, from Sun Set to Sun Rise the next Morning, from the Fifteenth day of April to the Tenth day of December, inclusive; and the followings are the Bearings of it, by Compass, from the respective places, hereunder mentioned, videlicet:

- Red Island - - - E. S. E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  S.
- White Island - - - E. N. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  E.
- Brandy Pots - - - N. E. by E.  $\frac{3}{4}$  E.
- Apple Island - - - W. S. W.
- Basque Island - - - W. S. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W.
- The Shoal at the N.E. end of Gr. Island, S.W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  S.
- The Shoal at the West end of Green Island, N.E.  $\frac{3}{4}$  E.

Agent for supplying His Majesty's Ships of War and Transports with Provisions, Mr. JAMES TOD.

OFFICERS O

- M. H. PERCEV
- William Scott,
- Charles Gray S
- Augustus Welli
- Mr. John Gerbo
- Mr. William H
- William Lindsa
- Win. M'Crae,
- Gau
- Hugh O'Hara,
- Officer at
- Henry O'Hara,
- Carleton.

Of the General

GEORGE HER

General for wick, Nova-

- Quebec -
- Montreal
- Three Riv
- Berthier
- St. John,
- Philipsbur
- Gaspé
- Bay of C
- L'Assomp
- Cornwall
- Osnaburg
- Augusta
- Brockville

Lower Canada



OFFICERS of the CUSTOMS in the Province.

- M. H. PERCEVAL, Esqr. Collector.
- William Scott, Esq. Comptroller.
- Charles Gray Stewart, Waiter and Searcher.
- Augustus Welling, Hugh McDonald, Tidesmen.
- Mr. John Gerbrand Beek, Superintendent at Montreal.
- Mr. William Hall, Waiter and Searcher at ditto.
- William Lindsay, Esqr. Collector Port of St. Johns.
- Wm. M'Crae, Esqr. Comptroller at ditto.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Gauger at the Port of St. John.
- Hugh O'Hara, Esq. Deputy Collector & Preventive Officer at Gaspé.
- Henry O'Hara, Preventive Officer at New Carlisle & Carleton.

OFFICERS

Of the General Post-Office in the Provinces and Islands of British North America.

GEORGE HERIOT, Esquire, Deputy Post-Master-General for the Provinces of Canada, New-Brunswick, Nova-Scotia and their Dependencies.

Lower Canada.	Quebec - - - -	George Heriot,
	Montreal - - - -	D. Sutherland,
	Three Rivers - - -	Edward Sills,
	Berthier - - - -	L. Olivier,
	St. John, - - - -	T. McVay.
	Philipsburg, - - -	P. Ruiter.
	Gaspé - - - -	Henry Johnson,
	Bay of Chaleurs - -	J. B. Mann,
	L'Assomption - - -	Xavier Lacombe.
	Canada	Cornwall - - - -
Onaburg - - - -		Miles M'Donell.
Augusta - - - -		Samuel Sherwood.
Brockville - - - -		Charles Jones.

lot Money  
and Com.  
s or com.  
ilots, from  
2/6. cur.  
ntreal,  
currency.  
-  
-  
-  
nders of  
to deduct  
to be paid  
Naval Of.  
d by law,  
or the re-  
dren.  
the River  
ON.  
reen Island  
to Sun Rise  
of April to  
the follow-  
from the  
elicit:  
E.  
3/4 E.  
W:  
S.W. 1/2 S.  
N.E. 3/4 E.  
War and  
Tod.

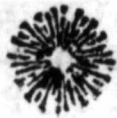
*Upper Canada.* { Kingston - - - - Thomas Deacon.  
 York - - - - Wm. Allan.  
 Niagara - - - J. Crooks.  
 Queenstown - - Thomas Dickson.  
 Chippawa - - Robert Mecklem.  
 Sandwich - - Wm. Hands.

*Newa Scotia.* { Halifax - J. Howe.  
 Windfor - W. G. Lavers,  
 Horton - Elisha Dewolph,  
 Annapolis Alexander Burket,  
 Digby - John Warwick.  
 Liverpool Elisha Calking,  
*Islands.* { Cape Breton \_\_\_\_\_  
 Prince Edward's } J. L. Desbareig.  
 Island. }  
 Newfoundland \_\_\_\_\_

*NBranik.* { St. Iohn - William Campbell,  
 Westmoreland James Watson,  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fredericton Andrew Phair.

*Packets in the Bay of Fundy.*

Schooner Matilda, 50 Tons.  
 Sloop Mary Ann, 29 Tons.



MILL

ETAT MA

Lt. Col. Fr  
 Lt. Col. J.  
 Lt. Chs. C  
 Charles S.  
 Sergent d'O  
*de l'Ac*  
 Lt. Col. Fle  
 Lt. Col. Ch  
 Lt. Col. Ch  
 Capt. Jame

Lieut. Rob  
*tier M*  
 Lieut. John  
 Capit. J. L.  
 François Bl  
 Messire Ro  
 Lt. Col. P.  
 Lt. Col. M  
 Lt. Col. E.  
 Hon. Juche  
 lices d  
 Charles De  
 Hon. Olivie  
 Hon. Edwa  
 Wm. Andr

---

## MILICES DU BAS-CANADA.

---

### ETAT MAJOR de la MILICE de la Province du BAS CANADA.

Lt. Col. FRs. VASSAL de MONVIEL, *Adj. Général.*

Lt. Col. J. T. Taschereau, *Député Adj. Génl.*

Lt. Chs. Chev. de Tonnancour, *Assistant Adj. Gén.*

Charles S. Turcot, *Ecrivain à l'Office de l'Adj. Gén.*

Sergent d'Ordre Pierre Poulin, fils, *Gardien de l'Office  
de l'Adjudant Génl.*

Lt. Col. Fleury Deschambault, *Qr. Maître Général.*

Lt. Col. Charles De Lery, *Député Qr. Mr. Gén.*

Lt. Col. Charles Fremont, *Assistant Qr. Mr. Gén.*

Capt. James Milnes, *Dép. Ass. Qr. Mr. Gén.*

do. do.

Lieut. Robert Tanswell, *Ecrivain à l'Office du Quar-  
tier Maître Général.*

Lieut. John Stewart, *Député Paie Maître Général.*

Capit. J. L. Papineau, *Juge Avocat.*

François Blanchet, *Surintendant des Hôpitaux.*

Messire Robitaille, *Aumonier.*

Lt. Col. P. de Boucherville,

Lt. Col. M. H. Perceval,

Lt. Col. E. B. Brenton,

} *Aides de Camp Pro-  
vinciaux.*

Hon. Juchereau Duchesnay, *Lieut. Colonel des Mi-  
lices du Bas Canada.*

Charles De Salaberry, *Lieut. Col. do. do. do.*

Hon. Olivier Perrault, *Lieut. Col. do. do. do.*

Hon. Edward Bowen, *Capitaine do. do. do.*

Wm. Andrews, *Lieutenant et Adjudant do. do.*



*Premier Bataillon de la Milice d'Elite et Incorporée.*

J. P. T. Taschereau, *Lieut. Col. Commandant.*

Pierre Laforce, 1 *Major.*

B. A. Panet, 2 *Major.*

CAPTAINES.

Philip Panet,  
John M'Kay,  
O. De Lagorgendière,  
Geo. De Tonnancour,  
Samuel M'Kay,

George Finlay,  
Godf. De Tonnancour,  
Louis Gariépy,  
Ls. Et. Faribault,  
— Hencks.

LIEUTENANS.

Pierre Garneau,  
Laurent Rolette,  
Thomas Fortier,  
Edouard Larue,  
Séraphim Primeau,  
Olivier Faribault,  
Eustache M'Kay,

Francis Mount,  
John Jones,  
Louis Métot,  
Charles Galerneau,  
François Laurent,  
Edouard Vigneau.

ENSEIGNES.

George Johnson,  
Charles Burke,  
Félix Brunette,  
L. B. Gamelin,

Hypolite Lusignan,  
Janv. Paifere,

Lt. John Jones, *Paie-Maitre.*

Lt. Reiffenstein, *Adjudant.*

John Coates, *Quartier Maitre.*

Joseph Painchaud, *Chirurgien.*

Fran. Fortier, *Assistant Chirurgien.*

*Second Batn. de la Milice d'Elite et Incorporée.*

P. J. Malhiot, *Lieut. Col. Commandant.*

Louis Joseph de Beaujeu, 1 *Major.*

René De la Bruere, 2 *Major.*

Pierre We  
Pierre Gri  
Stephen M  
Philip By  
Frs. V. M

Louis Bar  
Pierre Lé  
Pierre Ma  
Frs. Bouth  
Ed. M. L  
Etienne L

Pierre Per  
Pierre Lu  
Ant. Gris  
Alexis Car  
P. Lu  
John  
Louis  
Jacqu  
Ed. M

*Troisième B*

Louis  
J. B.  
N. B.

Antoine B  
Chs. Daly,  
Etienne R  
Frs. Dame  
Jos. Vigne



CAPITAINES.

Pierre Weillbrenner,	Wm. Lamotte,
Pierre Grisé,	Michel Curotte,
Stephen M'Kay,	Wm. Porteous,
Philip Byrne,	Alphonse Dumont,
Frs. V. Malhiot,	Gamelin Gaucher.

LIEUTENANS.

Louis Barbeau,	Edouard Kimber,
Pierre Lévesque,	Phillippe Vigneau,
Pierre Marassé,	Richard Grant,
Frs. Bouthillier,	James Pérégreur,
Ed. M. Leprohon,	Jean Barbeau,
Etienne Laviolette,	Phil. Glopensky.

ENSEIGNES.

Pierre Perras,	John Wallace,
Pierre Lukin,	John Riant,
Ant. Grisé,	P. G. Lafontaine,
Alexis Champion,	F. Mathurin.

P. Lukin, *Paie Maître.*

John Cameron, *Adjudant.*

Louis Ed. Hubert, *Quartier Maître.*

Jacques Labrie, *Chirurgien.*

Ed. Martineau, *Assistant Chirurgien.*

*Troisième Bataillon de la Milice d'Elite et Incorporée.*

Louis Gugy, *Lieut. Col. Commandant.*

J. B. Destimauville, *1 Major.*

N. B. Doucet, *2 Major.*

CAPITAINES.

Antoine Bazin,	Joseph Shuter,
Chs. Daly,	J. Loizeau Chalon,
Etienne Renvoizé,	William Haird,
Frs. Dames,	Petrus Noizeu,
Jos. Vigneau, père,	John M'Gillivray.

LIEUTENANS.

J. Cochrane Antrobus,	F. Boucher, <i>R. Maj.</i>
Benj. Chiller,	Isaac Tellier,
Eust. Bellefeuille,	Geo. Homery,
Jos. Leblanc,	Am. Marchand,
Hercule Olivier,	Tous. Goduc,
C. C. De Tonnancour,	Al. Dame.

ENSEIGNES.

Henry Harwood,	André Terrien,
Alex. Leblanc,	Michel Roi,
J. Lemaire S. Germain,	Js. Griffin,
Hyacinthe S. Germain,	An. Lem. Augé.

Fran. Boucher, *Paie Maître,*

Jas. Miller, *Adjutant.*

Isaac Phineas, *Quartier Maître.*

Samuel Doty, *Chirurgien.*

J. F. Lionnois, *Assistant Chirurgien.*

*Quatrième Bataillon de la Milice d'Elite et Incorporée.*

James Voyer, *Lieut. Col. Commandant.*

Louis Duniere, *1 Major.*

J. F. Perrault, *2 Major.*

CAPITAINES.

J. Bte. Larue,	Gaspard Rousseau,
Charles Huot,	Rob. Christie,
Louis Boucher,	Edw. Pratte,
Charles Taché,	J. Carmel, <i>r. lieut. col.</i>
Pre. De Boucherville,	Ch. Fournier.

LIEUTENANS.

Henry Cowen, <i>r. capt.</i>	P. Shepherd,
Joseph. Blanchet,	P. Bouchard,
Antoine Joliette,	Rob. Moorhead,
Remi Quirouet,	Joseph Gagnon,
P. De Tonnancour,	John Miller,
F. Paré,	P. Crissé.

Hy. Beau  
John Bern  
P. Pratte,  
G. Fluet,

Henr  
Geor  
John  
René  
J. M

*Cinquième*

Patri  
Louis  
Louis

John Gray  
Dominique  
Wm. M'K  
Fr. X. La  
Augustin

Th. Turne  
J. L. Nor  
James Pre  
Jacques C  
J. H. Pow  
C. Bradfor

J. N. Cart  
J. Hermar  
Ant. St. G  
Dulon

ENSEIGNES.

Hy. Beaulieu,		Frs. Bruguier,
John Bernier,		Chs. Low,
P. Pratte,		D. Lukin,
G. Fluet,		Jos. Voyer.

Henry Cowen, *Paie Maître.*  
 George Stewart, *Adjudant.*  
 John M'Lean, *Quartier Maître.*  
 René Kimbert, *Chirurgien.*  
 J. M'Allister, *Assistant Chirurgien.*

*Cinquième Bataillon de la Milice d'Elite et Incorporée.*

Patrick Murray, *Lieut. Col. Commandant.*  
 Louis Guy, *1 Major.*  
 Louis Dulongpré, *2 Major.*

CAPITAINES.

John Gray,		L. B. Leprohon,
Dominique Debartzch,		Wm. Berkzey,
Wm. M'Kay,		Ch. Levasseur.
Fr. X. Laroque,		
Augustin Cuvillier,		

LIEUTENANS.

Th. Turner,		P. Adhémar,
J. L. Noreau,		P. Rottote.
James Prendergast,		Wildgoose,
Jacques Cartier,		L. B. Leprohon,
J. H. Powell,		Et. Taché,
C. Bradford,		Frs. M'Canthy.

ENSEIGNES.

J. N. Carter,		W. Morrin,
J. Herman,		
Ant. St. Germain,		
Dulongpré, fils,		



Thomas Turner, *Paie Maître.*

*Adjudant.*

William Mechtler, *Quartier Maître.*

George Selby, junr. *Chirurgien.*

J. B. Herrigault, fils, *Assistant Chirurgien.*

*Sixième Batn. de la Milice d'Elite et Incorporée*

Felix Têtu, *Lieut. Colonel.*

Honble. J. Mure, *Major.*

CAPITAINES.

Michel Berthelot,

George Pyke,

George Symes,

Gasp. Massue,

Thomas Lee,

Jean Belanger,

Louis Plamondon,

Louis Delamare,

Pierre Bruneau, *r.m.*

L. T. Besserer.

LIEUTENANS.

George Faribault,

P. Bruneau,

Joseph Languedoc,

H. Lemoine,

P. Romain,

Fr. Belanger,

Paul Vallé,

Louis Lagueux,

Rob. Dunn,

J. Mitchell,

D. Grant,

Hyp. Rolette,

ENSEIGNES.

Narc. Faribault,

Pierre Chevaux,

Ch. H. Gauvreau,

Martin Chinique,

Webb Robinson,

D. C. M'Donald,

C. D. Besserer,

Js. Whyte.

Th. Douglass, *Paie Maître.*

Jos. Cary, *Adjudant.*

Ant. Parent, *Quartier Maître.*

P. De Sales Laterrière, *Chirurgien.*

*Assistant Chirurgien.*

Quatre Comp

James

Hon. John F

John Ogilvy

George Gar

David Ross

William Ha

George Gill

Hart Logan

Thomas Bla

Thoma

Trou

Mat

Edw

Wm

Troup

Geo

Rob

John

Cava

Wil

Vita

Jose

Con



*Quatre Compagnies Volontaires du 1e. Bataillon  
Milice de Montréal.*

James Dunlop, *Major Commandant.*

CAPITAINES.

Hon. John Richardson, | John Forsyth,  
John Ogilvy, |

LIEUTENANS.

George Garden,	Alexander Allison,
David Ross,	Thomas Thain.
William Hallowell,	And. Porteous,
George Gillespie,	Peter Harkness.
Hart Logan,	David Ogden,
Thomas Blackwood,	And. Patterson,

ENSEIGNES.

James Leslie,  
Thomas B. Ahern, *Adjutant.*

*Troupes de Cavalerie de Québec.*

Mathew Bell, *Capitaine, r. m.*  
Edward Hale, *Lieutenant.*  
Wm. Sseppard, *Cornette.*

*Troupes de Cavalerie de Montréal.*

George Platt, *Capitaine.*  
Robert Gillespie, *Lieutenant.*  
John Molson, *Cornette.*

*Cavalerie Legère de Dorchester.*

William Watson, *Capitaine.*  
Vital Bourassa, *Lieutenant.*

*Compagnie des Guides.*

Joseph Ignace Hébert, *Capitaine.*  
Constant Cartier, *Lieutenant.*

*Deux Compagnies Legères des Frontières.*

Louis Ruiter, *Major Commandant.*

CAPITAINES.

St. Vallier Mailloux, | Chs. Kilburn.

LIEUTENANS.

Hugh M'Quarters, | John Savage.

ENSEIGNES.

Alexander Steel, | James Harvey.

*Quatre Compagnies de Chasseurs.*

1e. Compagnie.

Pierre Girardin, *Capitaine.*

Richard M'Gennis, *Lieutenant.*

Joseph Piedalue, *Enseigne.*

} *L'Acadie.*

2e. Compagnie.

Théophile Pinsonault, *Capitaine.*

Frederick Hart, *Enseigne.*

} *St. Phillippe.*

3e. Compagnie.

Pierre Matte, *Capitaine.*

Théophile Boffre, *Lieutenant.*

} *St. Constant.*

4e. Compagnie.

Jean Bte. Bruguier, *Capitaine.*

William Dalton, *Lieutenant.*

Amable Foucher, *Enseigne.*

} *Chateauguay.*

William Andrews, *Lieutenant et Adjudant d'un détachement de Milice de Montréal—joint à l'Artillerie Royale.*

*District de*

*Premier*

Jean F

Jos. F

Barthe

August

Jean F

Claude Dér

François B

François D

François P

Pierre Dun

Jos. Levaff

Benjamin I

Henry Len

Ignace Dor

Charles Pe

Louis Mass

Joseph Leb

Jean Huot

Charles T

François G

François B

Nicolas Vi

Joseph Det

Augustin V

Narcisse F

Th

Pie

Fra

P.

*District de Québec, comprenant 15 Divisions.*

*Premier Bataillon, ou Division de Québec.*

Jean Baptiste Lecomte Dupré, *Colonel.*

Jos. Frs. Perrault, *Lieut. Colonel.*

Barthelemy Faribault, *1 Major.*

Augustin Germain, *2 Major.*

Jean Bte. Corbin, *3 Major.*

**CAPITAINES.**

Claude Dénéchau,  
François Baillargé,  
François Durette,  
François Pinguet,  
Pierre Dumas,  
Jos. Levasseur Borgia,

Gaspard Massue,  
Thomas Lee,  
Jacques Leblond, père.  
George Vanfelson,  
Joseph Dorion.

**LIEUTENANTS.**

Benjamin Lemoine,  
Henry Lemoine,  
Ignace Dorval,  
Charles Perrault,  
Louis Massue,  
Joseph Leblond,  
Jean Huot,  
Charles Turgeon,  
François Girard,  
François Belanger,

Pierre Rochet,  
François Romain,  
François Tellier,  
Paul Vallé,  
Edouard Martineau,  
Louis Lagueux,  
Augustin Amiot,  
Pierre Deguise,  
Michel Borne.

**ENSEIGNES.**

Nicolas Vilaine,  
Joseph Deblois,  
Augustin Vexcler,  
Narcisse Faribault,

Charles H. Gauvreau,  
L. Lemoine Despins,  
J. Fletcher,  
W. Boutillier, fils,

Thomas Douglass, *Paie Maître.*

Pierre Deguise, *Adjudant.*

François Romain, *Quartier Maître.*

P. De Sales Laterrière, *Chirurgien.*



*Second Bataillon de la Première Division de Québec, ou  
Division de l'Isle d'Orléans.*

J. Bte. Le Comte Dupré, *Colonel.*  
Jacques Voyer, *Lieutenant Colonel.*  
Joseph Bouchette, *Lieutenant Colonel.*  
Hon. James Irvine, *Major.*

**CAPITAINES,**

François Guerard, *St. Famille.*  
Alexis Colombe, *St. Laurent,*  
Charles Crepeau, *St. Pierre..*  
*St. Jean.*  
*St. François.*

Jacques Leblond, *Capitaine et Adjudant.*  
James G. Hanna, *Lieutenant et Aide Major.*  
Olivier Brunet, *Enseigne et Aide Major.*  
Charles Smith, *Quartier Maître.*

*Troisième Bataillon de la Première Division de Québec,  
ou Division de St. Valier.*

J. Bte. Le Comte Dupré, *Colonel.*  
Charles Frémont, *Lieutenant Colonel.*  
Féréol Roy, *1 Major.*  
Louis Turgeon, père, *2 Major.*

**CAPITAINES.**

Joseph Girard, } *Beaumont.*  
F. R. Boulé, }  
Pierre Tangué, } *St. Michel,*  
Charles Faucher, }  
Charles Bouchard, }  
Germais Blondeau, } *St. Vallier.*  
Antoine Paré, }  
J. Morin, dit Ducharme, }  
Etienne Carrier, } *St. Charles.*  
Charles Prévost, }  
Modeste Bourassa, }

Laz  
Fran  
J. B  
G. A  
A. B.  
J. B.  
Jean L  
Abrah

Deuxièm  
Lou  
Feli  
Pier  
Lou

Pierre Ed.  
Michel Ber  
Michel Sau  
François D  
Michel Cl  
Frs. Xavie

Is. Théod  
George Fan  
Pierre Bru  
Roger Rab  
Joseph Lan  
Charles Gu  
Pierre Dou  
Chas. De T  
Thomas D

Louis Fort  
François F  
Hyppolite  
Pierre Cha



Lazard Buteau,  
 François Roy,  
 J. Bte. Lemieux,  
 G. Audet, dit Lapointe, } *St. Gervais.*

A. B. C. de Beaumont, Capitaine Aide Major.  
 J. B. Cazeau, Capitaine Aide Major.  
 Jean Langevin, Lieut. Aide Major.  
 Abraham Turgeon, Adjudant.

*Deuxieme Bataillon ou Division de Québec*

Louis De Salaberry, *Colonel.*  
 Felix Tétû, *Lieutenant Colonel.*  
 Pierre Bruneau, *1 Major.*  
 Louis Montizambert, *2 Major.*

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Ed. Desbarats,	Jean Bélanger,
Michel Berthelot,	Louis B. Pinguet,
Michel Sauvageau,	Louis Robitaille,
François Duval,	Louis Plamondon,
Michel Clouette,	François Fortier,
Frs. Xavier Germain,	Louis Delamare

LIEUTENANTS.

Ls. Théodore Besserer,	François Quirouet,
George Farribault,	Charles Langevin,
Pierre Bruneau, fils,	François Lauguedoc,
Roger Raby,	Pierre Romain,
Joseph Languedoc,	Pierre Ls. Séguin,
Charles Guay,	Louis Moquin,
Pierre Doucet,	Charles Jourdain,
Chas. De Tonnancourt,	J. R. Valier de St. Réal,
Thomas Douglafs,	Etienne Côté.

ENSEIGNES.

Louis Fortier,	Jos. Roi,
François Fortier, jun.	Martin Chinique, fils,
Hyppolite Rôlette,	John Goudie,
Pierre Chauveaux.	

Thomas Douglafs, *Paie Maitre.*  
 Frs. Languedoc, *Adjudant.*  
 Pierre Romain, *Quartier Maitre.*  
 Thos. Horseman, *Chirurgien.*  
 B. A. Panet, Capt. Phil. Panet, *Lieut. surnuméraires.*

*Second Bataillon de la seconde Division de Québec, ou  
 Division de Lotbiniere.*

Louis De Salaberry, *Colonel.*  
 Hon. John Caldwell, *Lieut. Colonel.*  
 John Davidson, *Major.*

CAPITAINES.

Louis Buffiere,	}	<i>St. Henry.</i>
Jean Bouffard,		
Pierre Badiere,		
Ambroise Gagné,		
Jacques Beauouin,	}	<i>Pointe Levy.</i>
Louis Cantin,		
Jean Samson,		
Jean Poiree,	}	<i>St. Nicolas.</i>
J. B. Demers, père.		
J. B. Demers, fils.	}	<i>St. Giles.</i>
C. Payer,		
Wm. Phillips, <i>Adjudant.</i>		

*Deuxième Division de Lotbiniere.*

Louis De Salaberry, *Colonel.*  
 Hon. J. Caldwell, *Lieut. Colonel.*  
 Jean Bte. Noël, *Lieutenant Colonel.*

CAPITAINES.

Louis Guay,	<i>St. Antoine.</i>
Ignace Duquet,	<i>St. Croix.</i>
Pierre Leclerc,	<i>Lotbiniere.</i>
Xavier Adam,	<i>S. Jean l'Echaillon.</i>
George Hamilton,	<i>Capt. Aide Major.</i>

*Troisième Bataillon de la seconde Division de Québec, ou  
 Division de Ste. Marie Nouvelle Beauce.*

Louis De Salaberry, *Colonel.*  
 J. P. T. Taichereau, *Lieut. Colonel.*  
 François Verrean, *Major.*

Gu  
 Fra  
 Lou  
 Etie  
 Yve  
 Jear  
 Lou  
 Pier  
 Jear  
 Franço  
 John V  
 Frs. X  
 J. Bte  
 Benjar  
 W  
 V  
 V  
 Archibal  
 John Jos  
 John Mu  
 Frederick  
 John Ste  
 Francis F  
 John Gr  
 Robert M  
 Joseph C  
 John Ro  
 John D.  
 John M  
 Thomas  
 Benjamin  
 Chs. Gr

CAPITAINES.

Guillaume Prévost,	}	<i>St. Marie.</i>
François Bonneville,		
Louis Grégoire,		
Etienne Barbeau,	}	<i>St. Joseph.</i>
Yves Chiquet,		
Jean Marie Roi,	}	<i>St. François.</i>
Louis Mathieu,		
Pierre Veilleux,		
Jean Charles Bedard,		<i>Ste. Claire.</i>

François Verrault, Capit. et Adj. r. major.  
 John Walsh, Capitaine Aide Major.  
 Frs. X. Lefebvre, Lieut. Aide Major.  
 J. Bte. Beaudouin, Enseigne Aide Major.  
 Benjamin Racy, Enseigne Quartier Maître.

*Troisième Bataillon de Québec.*

William Burns, Lieutenant Colonel.  
 William Smith, 1 Major.  
 Wm. Lindsay, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Archibald Ferguson,		George Pyke,
John Jones,		George Symes,
John Munro,		James Ross.

LIEUTENANTS.

Frederick Grant,		Joseph Jones,	
John Stewart,		Thomas White,	
Francis Hunter,		William Hunter,	
John Greenshields,		Robert Dunn,	
Robert Melvin,		Andrew Stewart,	
Joseph Cary,		Thomas Aylwin,	
John Ross,		James Mitchel,	
John D. Hamilton,		James Hallowell,	
John M'Nider,		Daniel Grant,	
Thomas Wilson,		Peter Patterson.	
Benjamin Tremain,		James Rogerson.	
Chs. Gray Stewart,			



ENSEIGNES.

James L. Marret,	William Oviatt,
John Neilson,	Andrew W. Cochran,
Henry Black,	John Cannon,
Thomas Douglass, Paie Maître.	
Thomas Cary, junr. Lieut. et Adjudant,	
Thomas Richards, Qr. Maître.	
James Cockburn, Chirurgien.	

*Quatrième Bataillon ou Division de Québec.*

Hon. François Baby, Colonel.  
 Joseph Planté, Lieut. Colonel.  
 David Monro, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Michel Allain,	} Ancienne Lorette.
Jean Bte. Légarré,	
Ambroise Trudel,	} Jeune Lorette.
Joseph L'Hero,	
Augustin Thibault,	} St. Augustin.
Romain Valliere,	
J. Louis Vezina,	
Antoine Routier,	
Jacques Plamondon, Capitaine et Adjudant:	Ste. Foy.
François Baby, fils, Capit. et Aide Major.	
Jac. Raymond Baby, Lieut. et Aide Major.	
Ant. Anderson, Quartier Maître.	

*Deuxième Bataillon de la Quatrième Division de Québec, ou Division du Cap Santé.*

Hon. François Baby, Colonel.  
 Louis De Lagorgendiere, 1 Lieut. Colonel.  
 George Waters Allhopp, 2 Lieut. Colonel.  
 Frs. Xavier Larue, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Anger,	} Pte. aux Trembles.
L. Joseph Proulx,	
François Trépanier,	Ecureuils.
François Bertrant,	} Cap Santé.
Baptiste Marcotte,	

Jos  
 Re  
 Ho  
 J.  
 Al  
 J.  
 Pie  
 Jac  
 An  
 Mi  
 Pie  
 Ga  
 Lo  
 J.  
 Lo  
 P.  
 Alex  
 Jame  
 Wm.  
 Aug.  
 J. Bt  
 Ant.  
 J. Bte.  
 W. Wool  
 Lo  
 Jo  
 Pi



Jos. De Lachevrotiere, Deschambault,  
René Trottier, Grondines.  
Paul Morisset, Adjudant.

*Division de Beauport.*

Hon. P. A. De Bonne, Colonel.  
J. Bte. Destimauville, Lieut. Colonel.  
Alexis Caron, 1 Major.  
J. Bte. Poulin, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Giroux,	} Charlesbourg.
Jacques Jobin,	
Ant. Bedard,	
Michel Marcoux,	} Beauport.
Pierre Marcoux,	
Gabriel Huot,	L'Ange Gardien,
Louis Cazeau,	Château Richer.
J. Giguère,	Ste. Anne.
Louis Boucher,	St. Féréol.
P. Bolduc,	St. Joachim:

Alexis Gravelle, Adjudant.  
James Gray, Lieut. Aide-Major.  
Wm. Meiklejohn, Lieut. Aide Major.  
Aug. Déguise Flaman, Enseigne Aide Major.  
J. Bte. Renauld, Enseigne Aide Major.  
Ant. Parent, Quartier Maître.  
J. Bte. Duchesnay, (Capt. des Voltigeurs) et John  
W. Woolsey, (rang de Major.) Aides Major.

*Division de la Baie St. Paul.*

Malcolm Fraser, Colonel.  
Joseph Dufour, Lieutenant Colonel.  
Antoine Riverin, Lieutenant Colonel.  
J. Bte. Tremblay, 1 Major.  
James M'Kenzie, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Louis Hervé,	} Malbaie.
Joseph Belanger,	
Pierre Laberge,	

Marc Gagnon, Ile aux Coudres.  
 Jean Frs. Tremblay, Eboulemens.  
 Joseph Côté, } Louis Belaire, } Baie St.  
 Louis Tremblay, } Thomas Lee, senr. } Paul.  
 Isidore Levesque, } George Chapron, }  
 Benjamin Tremblay, / Petite Riviere.  
 — M'Allister, }  
 Aug. M'Donell, } Tadoussac.  
 John Warren, Adjudant.

*Premier Bataillon ou Division de la Riviere Ouelle.*

Paschal Tasché, Lieutenant Colonel.  
 Peter Frazer, }  
 Alexandre Roi, } Majors.  
 Benoît Roid dit Lauzier }  
 Pierre Casgrain, }

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Dyonne, }  
 Th. Pitt, } Kamouraska.  
 B. Taché, }  
 A. Dionne, }  
 Nicolas Bouchard, } Riviere Ouelle.  
 F. X. Boucher, }  
 M. Hudon dit Beaulieu, } Ste. Anne.  
 Ben. Roi, fils, }  
 Jean Bte. Hausseman, Adjudant.  
 Paschal Tasché, fils, Capit. Aide Major.

*Second Batn. de la Riv. Ouelle; ou Division de Rimousky.*

Alexander Frazer, Lieut. Colonel.  
 Augustin Trudel, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Michaud, St. André:  
 Pierre Siroi, }  
 J. B. Asselin, } Ile Verte.  
 Anselme Robichaud, Riviere du Loup.  
 J. M. Michaux, Rivière des Caps.  
 Paul Rioux, Trois Pistoles.  
 Jos. Pineau, Rimousky.  
 J. Alexis Morin, Adjudant.

*Premier Ba*

Ho  
Ch  
An  
Jose

Fra  
Lou  
B.  
Fra  
J. E  
B. C  
Jose  
Pau  
S  
J

*Second Bata*

Hor  
Lou  
Jose

Fra  
Fra  
Mic  
Lou  
J. I  
Jose  
Ag

F  
A  
L

*Premier Bataillon ou Division de St. Jean Port Jolie.*

Hon. Ignace Aubert De Gaspé, Colonel.  
Charles Riverin, Lieutenant Colonel.  
Ant. Ovide De Lanaudiere, 1 Major.  
Joseph Couillard Desprès, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

François Morin,	}	St. Roe.
Louis Besse,		
B. Morin,		
François Fournier,	}	St. Jean Port Jolie.
J. B. Couillard Desprès, père,		
B. Couillard Desprès, fils,	}	L'Islet.
Joseph Bossé,		
Paul Bernier,		
Simon Frazer, Capit. Adjudant.	}	Cap St. Ignace.
Joseph M. Belanger, Ens. Aide Major.		

*Second Bataillon de St. Jean-Port Jolie, ou Division de St. Thomas.*

Hon. Ignace Aubert De Gaspé, Colonel.  
Louis Duniere, Lieutenant Colonel.  
Joseph Frazer, Major.

CAPITAINES.

François Côté,	}	St. Thomas.
François Têtu,		
Michel Blais,	}	St. Pierre.
Louis Blais,		
J. Bte. Martineau,	}	St. François. Berthier. Isle aux Grues.
Joseph Beaudouin,		
Agapit Lavoy,		
François Côté, Capit. Adjudant.		
Aug. G. Couillard Capit. Aide Major.		
Leopold Dubord, Ens. Aide Major.		



*Division du District de Gaspé.*

Wm. Crawford, Lieut. Col.  
Hugh O'Hara, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Theophilus Fox,	Percé.
J. Bte. Lafontaine,	Grande Rivière,
J. Day,	Paspiblac.
James Chisholm,	New Carlisle.
Charlemagne Arbour,	Bonaventure.
A. Pritchard, junior,	New Richmond,
Frs. Robichaud,	Maria.
U. Laviolette,	Nouvelle.
H. Johnston,	} Gaspé.
James Caldwell,	
Edw. E. Mann,	Ristigouche.

Henry O'Hara, Adjudant.

*Compagnie des Isles la Magdeleine.*

Philip Colbeck, Capitaine.  
Benoit Boudreau, Lieutenant.  
Edward Noel, Enseigne.

DISTRICT DE MONTREAL, COMPRENANT 21 DIVISIONS.

*Premier Bataillon de Montréal.*

Colonel.

James Caldwell, Lieutenant Colonel.  
Daniel Sutherland, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Francis Desrivieres,	Samuel Gerrard.
Francis Badgley,	James Woolrich,
David David,	Stephen Sewell,

LIEUTENANTS.

Thomas Yeoward,	Myer Michaels,
Mungo Kay,	Robert Armour.
William Hunter,	

Arthur W  
John M'T  
Th. A. Tu  
Normand  
George A  
Capit  
Thom  
Geor  
Rev.

Second  
Jacqu  
J. G.

Michel Du  
Louis Plef  
Louis Roi  
Saveuse de  
Joseph Bec  
Antoine L

Augustin  
Pierre Cha  
Augustin  
Joseph Pe  
Jules Que  
Louis Pier  
Jean Bte.  
Jos, Robr  
Frs. Desfri

Louis Par  
Luc Chs.  
John Jesse  
J. Bte. N  
Albert Be  
Peter  
Fr. I



ENSEIGNES.

Arthur Webster,	W. Molson,
John M'Tavish.	Alex. Dowie,
Th. A. Turner,	George Moffat,
Normand Bethune,	Jos. Fraser.
George Auldjo,	

Capitaine Rob. Criffin, Adjudant.  
 Thomas Busby, Quartier Maitre.  
 George Selby, Chirurgien.  
 Rev. Mr. Mountain, Aumonier.

*Second Bataillon ou Division de Montréal.*

Jacques Hervieux, Lieutenant Colonel.  
 J. G. Delisle, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Michel Dumas,	Jean Bte. Delisle,	surnumérai
Louis Plessis,	F. Aug. Quesnel	
Louis Roi Portelance,	J. L. Papineau,	
Saveuse de Beaujeu,	Domptail Lacroix	
Joseph Bedard,	J. R. Rolland,	
Antoine Lange.		

LIEUTENANTS.

Augustin Berthelet,	Toussaint Peltier, fils,
Pierre Charles Dubois,	Louis T. Bouthillier,
Augustin Dumas,	Charles Lamontagne,
Joseph Perrault,	Charles Fleurie Roy,
Jules Quesnel,	François Delagrave,
Louis Pierre Guy,	Ignace Bertrand,
Jean Bte. Routier,	John Shuter,
Jos. Robreau Duplessis,	Louis Lamontagne,
Frs. Desrivieres, fils,	L. M. Viger, surnumé

ENSEIGNES.

Louis Partenet,	Felix Bruguere,
Luc Chs. Racine,	Alexander Lusignan,
John Jesse Reeves,	J. C. Garet,
J. Bte. Noreau,	Pierre Lefebvre,
Albert Bender,	

Peter M'Cutcheon, Adjudant.  
 Fr. Franchere, Ens. et Quartier Maître.

*Troisième Bataillon ou Division de Montréal.*

Pierre Fortier, Colonel.  
 Hyp. St. George Dupré, Lieut. Colonel.  
 Jean Bouthillier, Lieut. Colonel.  
 Gabriel Franchere, 1 Major.  
 Pierre Hervieux, 2 Major.  
 Toussaint Pothier, 3 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Benj. Beaubien,	Pierre Lukin,
Thos. Barron,	Nicolas Ménéclier,
P. Huguet Latour, père,	Michel Fournier,
L. Huguet Latour, fils,	Charles Prevost,
Jos. Robreau Duplessis,	P. Huguet Latour, fils,
Denis Benjamin Viger,	Pierre Charland.

LIEUTENANTS.

Felix Souigny,	Etienne Roi,
Joseph Roy,	Alexis Laframboise,
Charles Racicot,	Jean Marie Cadieu,
Nicolas Massue,	Samuel Gale.
Joseph Desautel,	L. B. Leprohon,
Dom. Benj. Rollin,	Louis Duiongré, fils.
François Roi,	T. Casimir Trudeau,
Gabriel Roi,	Augustin Perrault,

ENSEIGNES.

Toussaint Peltier, père.	Charles Pasteur,
Joseph Herse,	Michel Trudeau,
Michel Bibeau,	Paul L'Huissier.
Jean Bte. Dezery,	C. Lamontagne.

Lieut. Hugues Heney, Adjudant,  
 Lieut. Alexis Bourret, Quartier Maître.  
 B. Herrigault, Chirurgien.

*Second Bataillon de la Troisième Division de Montréal,  
ou Division de la Longue Pointe.*

Louis Guy, Lieutenant Colonel.  
 J. P. Leprohon, Lieut. Colonel,  
 Etienne Guy, 1 Major.  
 Samuel David, 2 Major.

E  
J  
A  
J  
J  
B  
P  
P  
A  
G  
  
E  
Jean  
Lou  
The  
  
P  
D  
D  
J  
A  
A  
J  
M  
J  
L  
C  
C

CAPITAINES.

Emmanuel Vidrecaire,	}	Longue Pointe.
J. M. Jannot dit Lachapel,		
Amable Moran,	}	Pte. aux Trembles.
Jean Bte. Maillard,		
Jean Bte. Chauvandiere,	}	Riviere des Prairies.
B. Monarque,		
P. Monarque,		
Pierre Demers,	}	St. Laurent.
Augustin Richer,		
Gabriel Crevier,		

Adjutant.

*Division de la Pointe Claire.*

Etienne St. Dizier, *Lieut. Col. Commandant.*  
 Jean Marie Mondelêt, *1 Major.*  
 Louis Levesque, *2 Major.*  
 Thomas Bedouin, *Lieut. Adjudant.*  
 Gaspard Tough, } *Enseignes.*  
 E. St. Dizier, }  
 Stewart Frazer, *Ens. Quartier Maître.*

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Roi,	}	La Chine.
Dominique Ducharme,		
Dominique Létant,	}	Pointe Claire.
J. Bte. Lacombe,		
André Légault,	}	Ste. Anne.
Antoine Berthe,		
Joseph Maillou,		
Michel Demers,	}	Ste. Genevieve.
Joseph Paiment,		
Louis Boudreaux,	}	Ile Bizard.
Charles Giroux,		
Ch. Marcille, <i>Ens. Aide Major pour les Com-</i>		

*pagnies de Ste. Geneviève.*



*Division d'Argenteuil.*

Patrick Murray, Colonel.  
William Kell, Lieutenant Colonel,  
Archibald M'Millan, Major.

CAPITAINES.

D. M'Gregor,	}	Argenteuil.
Simon Le Roy,		
Joel Bixby,		
Thomas Hyde,		
Uriah M'Nall,		
Js. Brown,	}	Chatham,
Walter Chase,		
Island Noble,		
Philemon Wright,	Hull,	

Capitaine Thomas Barron, Adjudant.  
Benjamin Wales, Quartier Maître.  
Barthelemy Quentin, Enseigne Aide Major,  
Richard Bradford, Aumônier.

*Premier Bataillon ou Division de Vaudreuil,*

Hon. Chartier De Lotbiniere, Colonel.  
Antoine Filion, Lieutenant Colonel.  
J. Bte. Tetard de Montigny, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Charles Lalonde,	}	Vaudreuil.
Bapt. Lefebvre,		
Michel St. Julien,	}	Rigaud.
Jos. Chevrier,		
Bapt. Fournier,		
Ths. Hervé,	}	Isle Perrault,
Louis Prégean,		
Antoine Michel Leduc,	}	Soulanges.
Gabriel Leroux,		
Phillippe Bougis,		
Ls. Coutelet,		
H. Monpetit,		

Jose  
Ant  
And.  
Mauri  
Antoin

*Second Bata*

Eus.  
Ign:

Jose  
H. :  
Mic  
Jean  
Fran  
Jean  
Jean  
Loui

Loui  
Nico  
P. C  
Bapt  
Bapt  
Dun  
Capt. F

*Premier*

Josep  
Josep  
Jacol

Josep  
J. M  
Jos.  
Chs.  
Jos.



Joseph Monpetit, }  
Antoine Boiffonet, } Nouvelle Longueil.  
And. Dom. Pembrun, Capt. et Adjudant.  
Maurice Mongrin, Lieutenant Aide Major.  
Antoine A. Filion, fils, Ens. Aide Major.

*Second Bataillon de Vaudreuil, ou Division de la Riviere  
Duchêne.*

Eus. N: L. Dumont, Lieutenant Colonel.  
Ignace Raizennes, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Ethier, }  
H. St. Germain, } Riviere du Chêne.  
Michel Cheval, }  
Jean Chesser, }  
François Bellefeuille, }  
Jean Dumouchelle, }  
Jean Bte. Castonguay, }  
Louis Masson, } St. Benoit.  
Louis Dumouchelle, }  
Nicolas St. Onge, }  
P. Gatien, }  
Bapt. Terré, }  
Bapt. Chevallier, } St. Eustache.  
Duncan M'Gillis, }  
Capt. Hyacinthe St. Germain, Adjudant.

*Premier Bataillon ou Division de L'Isle Jésus.*

Joseph Hubert Lacroix, Colonel.  
Joseph Louis De Beaujeu, Lieut. Colonel.  
Jacob Oldham, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Lacasse, }  
J. M. Belanger, } St. Vincent de  
Jos. Pepin, } Paul.  
Chs. Dazé, }  
Jos. Gautier, }

Pierre Dazé,	}	St. François de Sale.
Jos. Maillon,		
Antoine Charêt,	}	St. Rose de Lima.
Jos. Filiatros,		
Fr. Ouemet,		
Ant. D'Anour,		
Julien Leblanc,	}	St. Martin.
Simon Hotte,		
Henry Descôtes,		
Pierre Duboisheux,		
Louis Charon,		
Joseph François Lacroix, Adjudant.		
Chs Lauriere, Capit. Aide Major.		
Nic. Marchand, Lieut. Aide Major.		
Nic. Gautier, Ens. Aide Major.		

*Second Bat. de l'Isle Jésus, ou Division de Terrebonne.*

Joseph Hubert Lacroix, Colonel.  
 Roderick M'Kenzie, Lieut. Colonel.  
 Henry M'Kenzie, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Clement,	}	Terrebonne.
Pierre Valiquet,		
Joseph Turgeon,	}	St. Henry Mascouche
Louis Charbonneau,		
Jean Bte. Renaud,		
Joseph Bourgeois,	}	Lachenaye.
Ignace Crepeau,		
Jean Marie Mathieu,		
Fr. Landré,		Côte de Grace.
William Porteous, Lieut. Aide Major.		
David Thompson, Ens. Aide Major.		
Toussaint Limoge, Adjudant.		

*Troisième Bat. de l'Isle Jésus, ou Division de Blainville.*

Joseph Hubert Lacroix, Colonel.  
 Michel Turgeon, Lieut. Colonel.  
 Thos. Porteous, Major.

Gern  
 Josep  
 Pierre  
 James  
 Charl  
 Pierre  
 Jacqu  
 Jean  
 Paul  
 Nicol  
 Bonaven  
 Charles  
 Ignace B  
  
 Hon.  
 Jean B  
 Jean B  
 Barthe  
  
 Jean B  
 Charle  
 François  
 Médar  
 Antoin  
 François  
 Louis  
 Jean M  
 Michel  
 Louis  
 Pierre  
 Jean M  
 Etienne  
 François

CAPITAINES.

<p>Germain Lepage, Joseph Gagnon, Pierre Raby, James Jordan, Charles Montigny, Pierre Payet, Jacques Guimont, Jean Bte Leguerrier, Paul Lacroix, Nicolas Mantet,</p>	<p>} } } } } } } } } }</p>	<p>Ste. Anne Mas- couche.  St. Therèse de Blainville.</p>
--	--	---

Bonaventure Panet, Capitaine Aide Major.  
Charles Porteous, Ens. Aide Major.  
Ignace Robitaille, Adjudant.

*Division de l'Assomption.*

Hon. Paul Roc De St. Ours, Colonel.  
Jean Bte. Hervieux, Lieut. Colonel,  
Jean Bte. Bruguere, 1 Major.  
Barthelemy Rocher, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

<p>Jean Bte. Eno, Charles Migneron, François Proulx, Medard Bruguere, Antoine Deschamps, François Payet, Louis Chaput, Jean M. Faribault, Michel Prévost, Louis Piquette, Pierre Dupuis, Jean Mirau, Etienne Turgeon, François Perrault,</p>	<p>} } } } } } } } } } } } } }</p>	<p>Assomption  Repentigny. St. Roch.  St. Jacques.  St. Ours du St. Esprit.</p>
--	--	---



Laurent Leroux, Capitaine Aide Major.  
Charles De St. Ours, Lieut. Aide Major.  
Patrick Molloye, Enseigne Aide Major.  
Capt. Jacques Archambault, Adjudant.

---

*Division de la Valtrie.*

Joseph Edouard Faribault, Lieut. Colonel.  
Jacques La Combe, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Mondore,	}	La Valtrie.
Pierre Dufour,		
Pierre Laroche,	}	Lanoraye.
Joseph Payette,		
Joseph Beaupré,	}	St. Sulpice.
Jean Chauffé,		
Louis Laporte,	}	St. Paul.
Claude Martineau,		
Etienne Partenois,	}	Assomption.
Jos. Gonneville Peltier,		
Joseph Belony Perrault,		
Bonaventure Lemire,		
Amable Archambault,		

Barthelemy Joliet, Capitaine et Adjudant.  
Pierre De Lanaudiere, Lieut. Aide Major.  
J. B. Ducondu, Lieut. Aide major.  
Ant. Lacombe, Ens. Aide major.  
André Perrault, Ens. Aide major.

---

*Division de Berthier.*

Hon. James Cuthbert, Lieut. Colonel.  
Louis Olivier, 1 Major.  
Pierre Martin Pelland, 2 Major.



CAPITAINES.

St. Valier Mailloux,	}	Berthier.
Pierre Pelland, fils,		
Joseph Rock,		
Prisque Ferland,		
Jean Bte. Guilbault,		
Alexis Duteau,		
Pierre Martin,	}	St. Cuthbert.
André Ferriere,		
Antoine Destrampe,		
J. B. Olivier,		
Nicolas Geoffroie,		
Pascal Goulet,	}	St. Eustache.
Pierre Crépeau,		
Pierre Desorcy,		
Lawrence Cramer,	}	Isle du Pas.
Maxime Olivier, Capit. Adjudant.		
A. Tremple, Aide major.		
Ant. Eno, Capit. Aide major.		Ramsay & d'Aillebout

*Division de St. Ours.*

Hon. Charles De St. Ours, Colonel.  
 Pierre Ignace Malhiot, Lieut. Colonel.  
 François Xavier Malhiot, Lieut. Colonel.  
 Robert Jones, 1 Major.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Alexis Cardin,	}	Sorel.
François RENOI,		
J. B. Lincourt,		
J. B. St. Martin,		
Pierre Chapdelaine,		
Athanas Fredet,	}	St. Ours.
Ch. Payan dit St. Onge,		
Fr. Lamoureux,		
Denis Jusseaume,	}	Contrecoeur.
Joseph Donaie,		
Etienne Paquet,		F

rs. Victoire Malhiot, Capitaine Aide Major.  
 Michel Gam. Gaucher, Lieut. Aide Major.  
 P. Noyelle de Fleurimont, Ens. Aide Major.  
 Lewis Tucker, Adjudant.  
 George Graves, Quartier Maître.

*Division de St. Hyacinthe.*

Hyacinthe Marie Delorme, Lieut. Colonel.  
 Jean Dessauls, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Coiteux,	} Hyacinthe.	jean Bte. Langelier,
Louis Gaudreau,		Joseph Porlier,
Augustin Morin,		John Dwyer,
Joseph Cartier,		Pierre Plamondon,
Pierre Cadoret,		
Pierre Chapdeleine,	} Représentation.	
Joseph Pallardie,		
Pierre Frichet,		
Amable Archambault, Capt. Adjudant.		

*Premier Bataillon ou Division de Chambly.*

Hon. J. B. M. Hertel de Rouville, Colonel.  
 James Finlay, Lieutenant Colonel.  
 Jean Bte. Hertel De Rouville, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Ostiguy,	} Pointe Olivier.
Charles Massé,	
Michel Privé,	} St. Hilaire de Rouville.
Léopold Remy,	
Timothé Franchère, Adjudant,	
Ls. B. de la Grave, Ens. Aide Major.	

*Second Bataillon ou Division de Belœil.*

Hon. J. B. M. Hertel De Rouville, Colonel.  
 Pierre Guerout, Lieutenant Colonel.  
 Pierre Grisé, 1 Major.  
 Gabriel Marchand, 2 Major.

Touss  
 Mich  
 Julien  
 Joseph  
 Julien  
 Honor  
 Andr  
 Benja  
 Da  
 Pa  
 L.  
 Hy  
 Aug.  
 Char  
 Franc  
 Franc  
 Alexi  
 Franc  
 Louis  
 Joseph  
 Jean  
 Franc  
 L. R. C  
 Th. De  
 Jos. P.  
 Fr. Vig  
 J. B. C  
 Hon. C  
 Edme F  
 Jos. J  
 Alexi

CAPITAINES.

Toussaint Ferrier, }  
 Michel Lamoureux, }  
 Julien Piedalue, } Chambly.  
 Joseph Courtemanche, }  
 Julien Despelteau, }  
 Honoré Joubert, }  
 André Vandandaigue, } Belœil.  
 Benjamin Beaudriau, }  
 David Lukin, Capit. et Adjudant.

*Division de Boucherville.*

Paul Lacroix, Lieutenant Colonel.  
 L. R. C. De Lery, Lieut. Colonel.  
 Hyacinthe Raymond, fils, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Aug. Weilbrenner, } Boucherville.  
 Charles Danau Dumuy, }  
 François Surprenan, }  
 François Trudeau, } Longueuil.  
 Alexis Daigneau, }  
 François Brosseau, }  
 Louis Lebert, }  
 Joseph Ignace Hebert, } La Prairie.  
 Jean B. Raymond, père }  
 François Pinsonault, }  
 L. R. C. De Lery, Adjudant.  
 Th. De Boucherville, Capt. Aide Major.  
 Jos. P. Lacroix, Capit. Aide Major.  
 Fr. Viger. fils, Ens. Aide Major.  
 J. B. Gendreau, Ens. Aide Major.

*Division de Beaubarnois.*

Hon. Charles Grant de Longueuil, Lt. Colonel.  
 Edme Henry, 1 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Jos. Marie Longuetin, } St. Constant.  
 Alexis Lanctô, }



Louis Demers,	}	Chateauguay.
jean Bte. Bruguiere,		
Etienne Enau,	}	Beauharnois.
james Milnes,		
Charles Archambault,		
Alexis Sauvageau,		

*Second Batn. de Beauharnois ou Division de l'Acadie.*

Jacques Clement Herse, Major.

CAPITAINES

Laurent Roi,	}	Ste. Marguerite de Blarfindie.
Constant Cartier,		
Joseph Larau,		
Joseph Brun,		
Joseph Cloatre,	}	St. Phillippe.
Pierre Lefebvre,		
Jacques Robert,		
Etienne Rivé,		
Pierre Hébert,		

A. Sanguinet, Capit. Adjudant,  
O. Sullivan, Lieut. Aide Major.

*Division de Verchères.*

Jacques Cartier, père, Lieut. Colonel.  
E. Desrivieres Beaubien, Lieut. Colonel.  
J. L. De Martigny, 1 Major.  
Jacques Cartier, fils, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Jean Bte. Charon,	}	Verchères.
Pierre Amiot,		
Pascal Gagnon, fils,		
Pascal Gagnon, père,		
Urbain Richard,	}	Varennes
Louis Loizeau,		
		F. G. Le Pailleur, Adjudant.

Louis  
Franç  
Jos. C  
  
Louis  
jean  
Charl  
Joseph  
Antoi  
jean  
Christ  
Jacqu  
Louis  
Arch  
jean  
Touff  
Lou  
jos  
Bo  
Lo  
  
DISTRICT  
  
Premier B  
Th  
L.  
An  
  
Mode  
Jos. C  
Joseph  
Aniat  
Zacar  
Pierre  
Ant.  
Ch.



*Division de St. Denis.*

Louis Bourdages, Lieutenaut Colonel.  
François de Laperiere, 1 Major.  
Jos. Ch. Drolet, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Louis Courtemanche,	}	St. Denis.
jean Bte. Cadieu,		
Charles Gariépy,		
Joseph Leblanc,	}	St. Charles.
Antoine Benoit,		
jean Bte. Phœnix,	}	St. Antoine.
Christophe Marchesseau,		
Jacques Cheval, fils,		
Louis Duroche,	}	St. Marc.
Archange Renaud,		
jean Bte. Bougret,		
Toussaint Drolet,		

Louis Coursolle, Capit. Aide major.  
jos. Besse, Lieut. Aide major.  
Bourdages, fils, Ens. Aide major.  
Louis C. Duvert, Ens. Adjudant.

DISTRICT DES TROIS-RIVIERES, COMPRE-  
NANT 6 DIVISIONS.

*Premier Bataillon ou Division des Trois Rivières.*

Thomas Coffin, Colonel.  
L. C. Foucher, Lieut. Colonel.  
Ant. Poulin de Courval, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Modeste Pratte,	}	Ville des Trois- Rivières.
Jos. G. de Normanville,		
Joseph Badeaux,		
Amable Berthelot,	}	St. Maurice.
Zacarie M <sup>e</sup> Auley,		
Pierre jos. Héroux,	}	Yamachiche.
Ant. Lesieur,		
Ch. Lesieur.		

Joseph Bellefeuille, Cap la Magdelaine.  
Joseph Gauthier, Pointe du Lac.

LIEUTENANTS.

René Kimbert, }  
Ezekiel Hart, } Ville des Trois-  
Joseph Lonval, } Rivieres.  
Jas. Johnston, }

ENSEIGNES.

Pierre Guoin, }  
Philip Burns, } Ville des Trois-  
Charles Fortier, } Rivieres.  
W. Anderson, }

J. H. S. Martin, Coffin, }  
Hugh Fraser, Adjudant. }  
Charles R. Ogden, Quartier Maître.  
Ls. Fromentau, do. (surnuméraire.)

*Second Bataillon des Trois-Rivieres, ou Division de la Riviere du Loup.*

Thomas Coffin, Colonel.  
Nicolas St. Martin, Lieut. Colonel.  
François Boucher, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Emmanuel Desmaret, }  
Augustin Harnois, } Riviere du Loup.  
Jean Bte. Augé, }  
J. B. Lussier, }  
Louis Duchesnay, }  
Michel Doucet, } Maskinongé.  
Ths. Busby, }  
Jean Bte, Martin, } St. Léon.  
Etienne Mayrand, Adjudant.

*Troisième Bataillon des Trois-Rivieres, ou Division de Ste. Anne.*

Thomas Coffin, Colonel.  
Joachim Lanouet, Lieut. Colonel.  
Benj. Jos, Frobisher, Major.

Joseph  
Hyaci  
Amab  
Hyaci  
Augul  
Louis  
Cha

Premie  
Joseph M  
J. A. C  
Pierre B

Pierre  
Regis  
J. Bte  
Pierre  
Fsang  
Pierre  
Frs. I  
M. J. D

Secon  
J.  
Jos  
Jea

Jean  
Etienn  
M. H  
Jean  
Joseph  
Jos  
Pie

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Alexandre,	Champlain.
Hyacinthe Marchand,	Batiscan.
Amable Marchand,	St. Stanislas.
Hyacinthe Nobert,	Ste. Genevieve.
Augustin Boisvert,	} Ste. Anne.
Louis Perrault,	

Charles Goin, Adjudant.

*Premier Bataillon ou Division d'Yamaska.*

Joseph Marie De Tonnancourt, Colonel.  
 J. A. C. de St. François, Lieut. Colonel.  
 Pierre Bazin, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Basile Pelissier,	} Yamaska.
Regis Pelissier,	
J. Bte. Brouillard,	
Pierre Brouillard,	
François Descheneau,	} St. François.
Pierre Duguez,	
Frs. Louis Dumoulin,	

M. J. De Tonnancourt, Capit. et Ajudant.

*Second Bataillon ou Division de Nicolet.*

J. M. De Tonnancourt, Colonel.  
 Joseph Carmel, Lieut. Colonel.  
 Jean Bte. Lozeau, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Jean Bte. Courval,	} Nicolet.
Etienne Côté,	
M. H. Bellerose,	} Baie Sts Antoine.
Jean Bte. Lafonde,	
Joseph Lozeau,	

Joseph Franchere, Capit. Adjudant.  
 Pierre Cressé, Lieut. Aide Major.



*Troisième Bataillon ou Division de Bécancourt.*

J. M. De Tonnancourt, Colonel.  
François Le Gendre, Lieut. Colonel  
Ambroise de la Chevrotier, Major.

*Capitaines.*

jean Bte. Hebert,	}	St. Gregoire,
Joseph Prince,		
François Doucet,	}	Bécancourt.
Antoine Leblanc,		
Ignace Deshais,		
Joseph Turcot,		
Eustache Malhiot,		Gentilly.
		St. Pierre les Becquets.

Joseph Rousseau, Capitaine Aide Major.  
Laurent Genest, Ens. Adjudant,

**TOWNSHIPS, COMPRENANT 6 BATAILLONS:**

*Premier Bataillon des Townships.*

Honorable Sir John Johnson, Colonel.  
William Lindsay, Lieut. Colonel.  
Th. M'Vey, Major,

*Capitaines.*

Joseph Richardson,	Dorchester.	
Menard Grosseman,	ditto.	
Horace Hibbard,	Armstown:	
H. Ogilvy,	ditto.	
Joseph Whitman,	La Cole.	
Joseph Odell,	Odell Town.	
John Dewar,	}	Caldwell's Manor.
Jasper Cook,		
Edward Brown,		
Isaac Wilsie,		
		Hemmingford.

\_\_\_\_\_ M'Rea, Adjudant.  
Augustin Leonard, Chirurgien.

*Second Bataillon des Townships.*

Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.  
Henry Ruitter, Lieut. Colonel.  
John Jones, Major.

Alexan  
Moses  
Bella B  
John P  
John S

R. Ada  
*Trois*  
Hon.  
Henr  
Char

John R  
Johnson  
Israel W  
James B  
David C  
Moses C  
James F  
Issachar  
Joseph I  
Simon F  
Jacob  
Isaac

*Quatr*  
Hon.  
Philip  
Josep

Herman  
Christian  
Joseph F  
Jacob R  
John R  
James P  
Phillip



*Capitaines.*

Alexander Grigs,	Sutton.
Moses Elkins,	Pottons
Bella Bell,	do.
John Porter,	Broome.
John Savage,	Shefford.
<hr/>	Stukely.
R. Adams,	Bolton.

*Troisième Bataillon des Townships.*

Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.  
Henry Cull, Lieutenant Colonel.  
Charles Kilborne, Major.

*Capitaines.*

John Ruiter,	Stanstead.
Johnson Taplin,	do.
Israel Wood,	do.
James Bodwell,	do.
David Curtis,	do.
Moses Copp,	do.
James Bangs,	do.
Issachar Norton,	Barnston.
Joseph Ives,	Hatley.
Simon Kezar,	do.

Jacob Glen, Adjudant.

Isaac Witcher, Chirurgien.

*Quatrième Bataillon des Townships.*

Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.  
Philip Luke, Lieut. Colonel.  
Joseph Powell, Major.

*Capitaines.*

Hermanus Best,	St. Armands
Christian Wher, jr.	do.
Joseph Baker,	Dunham.
Jacob Reuiter,	do.
John Reuiter,	do.
James Pell,	do.

Phillip Luke, Adjudant.

*Cinquième Bataillon des Townsbips.*

Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.

Jesse Pennoyer, Major.

*Capitaines.*

Guy Mills,	Compton.
_____	Ascott.
_____	Hereford.
Samuel Heard,	Newport et Clifton.
_____	Eaton.
N. Bishop,	Dudswell.
David Steel,	Brompton.
Daniel Miller,	Melburne.
Joseph Perkin,	Shipton.
William Moores,	Kingsey.
Felix Ward,	Ampton.

*Sixième Bataillon des Townsbips.*

Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.

Adam Gordon Johnson, Lieut. Colonel.

John Johnson, Major.

*Capitaines.*

Joseph Carreau,	St. Marie.
Alexis Desbleds,	do.
Pierre Goyet,	do.
Antoine Meunier,	Riviere des Huron.
Pierre Nolin,	Sabrevoie & Bleurie.
Norman M'Leod,	Mount Johnson.
Henry Georgen,	Farnham.

F. M. Petrimoult, Adjudant.

John Donalson, Quartier Maître.

N. B. Cette liste d'Officiers pourroit n'être pas parfaitement correcte, n'ayant pas reçu tous les rapports des differents commandans de Divisions de Milice; et ils sont priés de vouloir bien faire leurs remarques à l'Adjudant Général sur les défauts qui pourroient y avoir,

*Ecclesi*

Clifton.

Colonel.

---

---

*Ecclesiastical state of Canada.*

---

---

s Huron.  
& Bleurie.  
nson.

c.  
être pas par.  
les rapports  
de Milice; et  
remarques à  
qui pourroient

*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

**A LIS**

*lished*

**UPP**

**The Ri**

Quebec { The l  
cre  
Ch  
The l  
Qu

Mont. { The l  
Car  
trea

**Three Rive**

**William H**

**Missiskouy  
Bay.**

**Chatham,**

**York, (U.**



---

*A LIST of the CLERGY of the Estab-  
lished CHURCH, in the Provinces of  
UPPER and LOWER-CANADA.*

---

The Right Reverend JACOB LORD Bi-  
SHOP of Quebec.

Quebec. { The Reverend S. J. Mountain, Chaplain and Se-  
cretary to the Lord Bishop, and Rector of the  
Church at Quebec.  
The Rev. G. J. Mountain, Evening Lecturer at  
Quebec, & Domestic Chaplain to the Ld. Bishop.

Mont. { The Reverend Dr. Mountain, Official of Lower-  
Canada, and Rector of Christ's Church, Mon-  
treal.

Three Rivers, The Rev. Mr. Short, Rector.

William Henry, { The Rev. Mr. Jackson, Rector of  
Christ Church, Wm. Henry, and  
Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.

Missiskouy { Hon. and Rev. Mr. Stewart, Rector of  
Bay. St. Amard, and Chap. to the L. B.  
Rev. Mr. Cotton, Rector of Dunham.

Chatham, The Rev. Mr. Bradford, Rector.

York, (U. C.) The Rev. Dr. Strachan, Rector.

Kingston, } The Rev. G. O. Stuart, Official of Up-  
per-Canada, and Rector of Kingston.

Niagara, The Rev. Mr. Addison, Rector.

Williamsburg, The Rev. J. G. Weagant, Rector.

Cornwall, The Rev. D. Baldwin, Rector.

Fredericksburg }  
& Ernest Town. } (vacant.)

Sandwich, The Rev. Mr. Pollard, Rector.

ETA

Mont

Mgr.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr. Robe

Mr. Deme

Mr. Gati

Mr. Pare

Mr. Turg

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.

---

---

**ETAT ECCLESIASTIQUE**

**DU CANADA**

---

**CATHOLIQUE.**

---

**Monseigneur JOSEPH OCTAVE PLESSIS,**  
Evêque de Québec.

**Mgr. CLAUDE BERNARD PANET,** Evêque  
de Salde, Coadjuteur.

---

**VICAIRES-GE'NE'RAUX.**

<b>Mr. Roux,</b>	<b>Mr. Conefroy,</b>
<b>Mr. Noifeux,</b>	<b>Mr. Deschenaux.</b>
<b>Mr. Burke,</b>	<b>Mr. Robert.</b>
<b>Mr. Roque.</b>	<b>Mr. Doucet.</b>
<b>Mr. Macdonell.</b>	

Secrétaire. **Mr. Turgeon.**

---

**AU SEMINAIRE DE QUEBEC.**

**Mr. Robert,** Supérieur, et Professeur de Philosophie.

**Mr. Demers,** Procureur.

**Mr. Gatién, junior,** Professeurs de Théologie.

**Mr. Parent,** Directeur du Petit Séminaire.

**Mr. Turgeon,** Professeur de Théologie.

**AU PETIT SEMINAIRE.**

<b>Mr. Cook,</b>	} Régens des Humanités.
<b>Mr. Grenier,</b>	
<b>Mr. Morisset,</b>	
<b>Mr. Lassiserai.</b>	

AU SEMINAIRE DE MONTREAL.

- Mr. Roux, Supérieur.
- Mr. Chicoineau,
- Mr. Lefaulnier, Curé d'Office.
- Mr. Marchand, Missionnaire au Détroit.
- Mr. Humbert,
- Mr. Borneuf, Procureur.
- Mr. Malard, } Missionnaires au Lac des deux
- Mr. Roupe, } Montagnes.
- Mr. Thavenet,
- Mr. Sauvage.
- Mr. Lami Hubert.
- Mr. Charles Bedard,
- Mr. Satin,
- Mr. Lartigue.
- Mr. Bouffin.
- Mr. St. Germain,
- Mr. Roque, Directeur du petit Séminaire.
- Mr. Houdet, } Professeurs.
- Mr. Riviere, }
- Mr. Richards, }
- Mr. Macdonell, } Régens.
- Mr. Duransau, }
- Mr. Demers, }
- Mr. Dufresne, }
- Mr. Conte, }
- Mr. Clément, }

SEMINAIRE DE NICOLETS

- Mr. Archambault, Directeur.
- Mr. Odelin, Professeur de Philosophie.
- Mr. Léprohon, } Régens.
- Mr. Rivard, }
- Mr. Cecile, }
- Mr. Morin, }
- Mr. Hénault, }
- Mr. Crevier, Économes

Curés

- Mr. And
- Mr. Mig
- Mr. Th
- Mr. Frs.
- Chapelain
- Chapelain
- Chapelain

- Mr. Bert
- Mr: De l
- Mr. Fort
- Mr. Gag

- Mr. Prov
- Mr. Dén
- Mr. —
- Mr. Mad
- Mr. Poul

- Mr. Lef
- Mr. Desc
- Mr. Ant
- Mr. De l
- Mr. Cadi
- Mr. Oliv

- Mr. Ran
- Mr Le l
- Mr. Bou
- Mr. Mar
- Mr. Le

- Mr. Jean
- Mr. Jan



Curés et Missionnaires du Diocèse.

DISTRICT DE QUEBEC:

Mr. André Doucet, Curé de Québec.  
Mr. Mignault,  
Mr. Th. Bedard. } Vicaires.  
Mr. Frs. Marcoux, }  
Chapelain de l'Hopital-Général, Mr. Fortin, Junior,  
Chapelain des Ursulines, Mr. Daulé.  
Chapelain de l'Hôtel-Dieu, Mr. Desplantes.

ISLE D'ORLEANS:

Mr. Berthelot, St. Pierre:  
Mr. De Borniol, St. Laurent:  
Mr. Fortin, St. Jean,  
Mr. Gagnon, St. François et la Ste. Famille,

CÔTE DU NORD.

Mr. Provencher, les Grondines,  
Mr. Dénéchaud, Deschambault.  
Mr. ——— le Cap Santé.  
Mr. Madran, Vicaire.  
Mr. Poulin de Courval, la Pointe aux Trembles, et  
les Ecoreuils.  
Mr. Lefrançois, St. Augustin.  
Mr. Deschenaux, l'Ancienne Lorette.  
Mr. Ant. Bedard, la Jeune Lorette et St. Ambroise.  
Mr. De Boucherville, Charlesbourg.  
Mr. Cadieux, Beauport  
Mr. Oliv. Germain, l'Ange Gardien, et le Château  
Riché,  
Mr. Ranvoyzé, Ste. Anne et St. Joachim,  
Mr. Le Lièvre, Baie St. Paul, et la Petite Riviere.  
Mr. Boudreau, l'Isle aux Coudres.  
Mr. Marcheteau les Eboulemens,  
Mr. Le Courtois la Malbaie et les Postes du Roi.

CÔTE DU SUD.

Mr. Jean, Lotbinière, et St. Jean Deschaillons.  
Mr. Janvier Le Clere, Ste. Antoine et Ste. Croix.

Mr. Bezeau, St. Nicolas, et St. Gilles.  
 Mr. Mâtie, Pointe Lévi.  
 Mr. Ignace Leclerc, St. Henry de Lauzon,  
 Mr. Villade, Ste. Marie, }  
 Mr. Ant: Lamotte, St. Joseph, } Nouvelle Beauq.  
 Mr. Chevrefils, St. François. }  
 Mr. Raphael Paquet, St. Gervais,  
 Mr. Duchouquet, Vicaire,  
 Mr. Perras, St. Charles.  
 Mr. Maguire, St. Michel, et Beaumont.  
 Mr. Vézina, St. Vallier,  
 Mr. Cornelier, St. François et Bellechasse.  
 Mr. Vallé, st, Pierre.  
 Mr. Verreau, l'aine, st Thomas.  
 Mr. Viau, st. Ignace et l'Isle aux Grues,  
 Mr. Jacques Panet, l'Islet.  
 Mr. Tabeau, St. Jean Port-joli.  
 Mr. Verreau, le jeune, st. Roch des Aulnets,  
 Mr. Noël, Vicaire.  
 Mr. Griault, ste. Anne de la Grande Anse.  
 Mr. Manseau, Vicaire.  
 Mgr. le Coadjuteur, la Riviere Ouelle.  
 Mr. Bruneau, Vicaire.  
 Mr. Pinet, Kamouraska.  
 Mr. Létang, St. André.  
 Mr. Lacasse, Riv. du Loup, Cacouna et l'Isle Verte.  
 Mr. Gagnon, les Trois Pistoles et Rimoulsky,  
 DISTRICT DE MONTREAL.—ISLE DE MONTREAL.  
 Mr. Cazeneuve, st. Laurent.  
 Mr. Belanger, Vicaire.  
 Mr. Dumouchelle, ste. Genevieve.  
 Mr. Rinfret, la Chine et le Sault St. Louis.  
 Mr. Raby, la Pointe Claire et ste. Anne.  
 Mr. Durocher, Pointe aux Trembles et la Longue Pointe  
 Mr. Perinault, le sault au Récollet et st. Joseph.  
 Mr. Toupin, Isle Perrot.  
 ISLE JESUS.  
 Mr. Mich. Brunet, st. Martin.

Mr. Bélai  
Mr. Begiu

Mr. Louis  
 Mr. Pou  
 Mr. Serra  
 Mr. Kelle  
 Mr. Pâqu  
 Mr. Franc  
 Mr. Joye  
 Mr. Amic  
 Mr. Roy,  
 Mr. Bro,  
 Mr. Raiz  
 Mr. L. P  
 Mr. Vari  
 Mr. Huot  
 Mr. Lajus  
 Mr. Félix  
 Mr. Gatie  
 Mr. Degul  
 Mr. Côte,  
 Mr. Delab  
 Mr. Aubr  
 Mr. Bess  
 Mr. A. M  
 Mr. Gaul

Mr. Jos. l  
 Mr. Brug  
 Mr. Le D  
 Mr. Pigeo  
 Mr. Conf  
 Mr. Marti  
 Mr. Lanç  
 Mr. Boucl  
 Mr. Chab

Mr. Bélair, ste. Rose.  
Mr. Begin, st. Vincent de Paul.

CÔTE DU NORD.

Mr. Louis Lamotte, st. Cuthbert  
Mr. Pouget, Berthier,  
Mr. Serrand, Vicaire.  
Mr. Keller, ste. Élizabeth,  
Mr. Pâquin, La Valtrie et Lanoraie.  
Mr. Franç. Brunet, st. Paul.  
Mr. Joyer, st. Sulpice.  
Mr. Amiot, Repentigny,  
Mr. Roy, st. Pierre du Portage.  
Mr. Bro, St. Jacques.  
Mr. Raizenne st. Roch et le St. Esprit.  
Mr. L. Parent, st. Henri de Maskouche et la Chenaie.  
Mr. Varin, Terrebonne et St. François de Sales.  
Mr. Huot, ste. Anne Desplaines.  
Mr. Lajus, l'aîné, Blainville.  
Mr. Félix, st. Benoit.  
Mr. Gatien, l'aîné, St. Eustache.  
Mr. Deguire, Vaudreuil.  
Mr. Côté, Vicaire.  
Mr. Delabroquerie, Rigaud.  
Mr. Aubry, Soulange.  
Mr. Besserer, Vicaire.  
Mr. A. Macdonell, St. Raphael et St. André, (H.C.)  
Mr. Gaulin, Vicaire.

CÔTE DU SUD.

Mr. Jos. Marcoux, Missionnaire à st. Régis.  
Mr. Bruguier, Châteaugay.  
Mr. Le Duc, Vicaire.  
Mr. Pigeon, st. Philippe.  
Mr. Consigny, st. Constant.  
Mr. Martin, st. Luc.  
Mr. Lancto, Blairfindie.  
Mr. Boucher, Prairie de la Madeleine.  
Mr. Chaboillez, Longueuil.



Mr. Conefroy, Boucherville.

Mr. Paré, Vicaire.

Mr. Deguise, Varennes.

Mr. Kimbert, Verchères.

Mr. Arcenaud, Contre-cœur.

RIVIERE CHAMBLY.

Mr. J. B. Bedard, St. Joseph.

Mr. Ch. Germain, Rouville.

Mr. Prevost, St. Matthias.

Mr. Signai, Ste. Marie de Monnoir.

Mr. Robitaille, St. Charles et St. Marc.

Mr. Gagné, Vicaire.

Mr. Frechette, Belœil et St. Hilaire.

Mr. Alinotte, St. Antoine.

Mr. Kelly, St. Denis.

Mr. Girouard, St. Hyacinte d'Yamaska.

Mr. Nic. Dufresne, } Vicaires.

Mr. Flav. Lajus, }

Mr. Bardy, la Présentation.

Mr. Hebert, St. Ours.

Mr. Fr. Boissoneau, William Henry et l'isle du Pas;

DISTRICT DES TROIS RIVIERES.

LA VILLE.

Mr. Noizeux desservant le Cap de la Madeleine.

Mr. Orfroy, Curé,

Mr. De Calonne, Chapelain des Ursulines, desservant la Pointe du Lac.

CÔTE DU NORD.

Mr. Vinêt, Maskinongé.

Mr. Lebourdais, Rivière du Loup.

Mr. Delaunais, S. Léon,

Mr. Ecuiez, Yamachiche,

Mr. P. Vézina, Champain, et Batiscan.

Mr. Hor, Ste. Genev. desservant St. Stanislas.

Mr. Morin, Ste. Anne de la Pérade et partie des Grondines.

Mr. Gil  
Mr. Ciq

Mr. Fou  
Mr. Rai  
Mr. Des  
Mr. Laba  
Mr. Cou

Mr. Pain  
Mr. Aug.  
Mr. Alex

Mr. Burk  
Mr. Grac  
Mr. Ls. M  
Mr. M' Ea  
Mr. Beau  
Mr. Ficha  
Mr. Alex.

Mr. Gagn  
Mr: Fren  
Mr. Brode  
Mr. Lejan  
Mr. Sigog

MORT  
Mr. Dufres  
Mr. Miche  
Mr. Dégu  
Le R. P. I  
Mr. Raimb  
Mr. Bertrar  
Mr. Vanfel  
Mr. Belang  
Mrt Dubor



CÔTE DU SUD.

- Mr. Gibert, St. Michel d'Yamaska.  
Mr. Ciquard, Missionnaire des Abenakis, deservant  
St. François,  
Mr. Fournier, Baie du Febvre.  
Mr. Raimbault, Nicolet.  
Mr. Desforges, St. Grégoire.  
Mr. Labadie, Békancour.  
Mr. Courtain, Gentilly et St. Pierre les Becquets.

BAIE DES CHALEURS.

- Mr. Painchaud, Ristigouche, et Tracadies.  
Mr. Aug. Parent Caraquet,  
Mr. Alex. Leclerc, Bonaventure.

Mission de l'Acadie.

- Mr. Burke, }  
Mr. Grace, } Halifax.  
Mr. Ls. Marcoux, Madawaska.  
Mr. M<sup>e</sup>Eacharn, }  
Mr. Beaubien, } Isle St. Jean.  
Mr. Pichard, Tracadi.  
Mr. Alex. Macdonell, Pictou.  
Mr. Gagnon, Junior, Richibouctou.  
Mr. French, Miramichi.  
Mr. Brodeur, Memramkoucq.  
Mr. Lejamtel, Arishat, Chétican et mâgré.  
Mr. Sigogne, Baie Ste. Marie.

MORTS DEPUIS LE DERNIER TABLEAU.

- Mr. Dufresne, Missionnaire de Chétican, &c.  
Mr. Michel Leclair du Séminaire de Montréal.  
Mr. Déguire Curé de La Valtrie et La Norraie.  
Le R. P. Louis, Recolet.  
Mr. Raimbault, Curé de la Pointe Claire.  
Mr. Bertrand, de la Rivière du Loup.  
Mr. Vanfelson, de Beauport.  
Mr. Belanger, de St. François Nlle. Beauce.  
Mrt Dubord, du Cap Santé.

du Pas;

esservant

tie des

---

COUVENS DE RELIGIEUSES ET  
COMMUNAUTE'S.

---

HÔPITAL-GE'NE'RAL DE QUEBEC.

Fondé par M. de St. Vallier Evêque de Québec, en  
1693 pour les pauvres mendians et invalides.

La Rde. Me. St. Joseph, ( Esther Châlou ) Supé-  
rieure depuis 1809. 38 Religieuses.

HÔPITAL-GE'NE'RAL DE MONTREAL:

Fondé par Madame veuve Youville en  
1753 pour les pauvres infirmes et  
invalides.

Mlle Thérèse Coutlée Supérieure  
depuis 1792.

24 Sœurs.

---

HÔTEL-DIEU DE QUEBEC.

Fondé par Me. la Duchesse d'Aiguillon  
en 1637 pour les pauvres malades.

La Re. Me. Ste. Claire (Vénérande Mélançon, (supé-  
rieure, depuis 1813. 32 Religieuses.

---

HÔTEL-DIEU DE MONTREAL.

Fondé par Madame de Bullion en 1644,  
pour les pauvres malades.

La Sœur Le Pailleur supérieure depuis 1809.

36 Religieuses.

---

*Congrégation de Notre Dame à Montréal.*

Fondée par Dlle. Marguerite Bourgeois,  
vers 1650 pour l'instruction des petites filles.

La Sœur La Nativité (Dlle. Dérouffel.)

Supérieure depuis 1808.

60 Sœurs.

Fondées p  
Québ  
et po  
La Re. M  
depu

Fondées pa  
pour l  
La Re. M  
Supéri

EGLIS

Jean Carol  
Jean Chev  
— Ega  
— Flage

CLERGY O  
PROVINC  
The Rev

Sci

*Ursulines des Trois-Rivieres.*

Fondées par M. de St. Vallier Evêque de Québec, en 1677 pour l'instruction et pour les pauvres malades.

La Re. Me. St. Pierre (Dlle. Bourassa) Supérieure depuis 1811. 24 Religieuses.

*Ursulines de Québec.*

Fondées par Mde. de la Peltrie en 1639. pour l'instruction des petites filles.

La Re. Me. Ste. Ursule (Marguerite Marchand) Supérieure depuis 1811. 46 Religieuses.

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE DES ETATS-UNIS.

*Les Révérendissimes.*

Jean Caroll, Archevêque de Baltimore. Suffragans.

Jean Cheverus, Evêque de Boston.

— Egan, ditto de Philadelphie.

— Flaget, ditto de Bairdstown.

— New York.

CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN THE PROVINCE OF LOWER AND UPPER-CANADA.

The Revd. Alexander Spark, D. D. Quebec.

— Mr. Somerville, Montreal.

— Mr. John Bethune, New Oswegatchie.

SCHOOL-MASTERS AT QUEBEC.

Mr. James Tanfwell.

Mr. Corbin.

Rev. Mr. Wilkie.

Mr. Vallerand.

Mr. Miller.

Mr. Barber.

Mr. Thom.

Mr. Sprat.



SCHOOL-MASTERS under Act 41st Geo. 3d.

Finlay Fisher,	Montreal.
Wm. Nelson,	Three Rivers.
B. Hobson,	William Henry.
J. Johnson,	New Carlisle.
F. Annance,	River Ouelle.
Norman M'Leod,	St. François.
F. Malherbe,	Manoir.
M. Perrault,	Pointe Levi.
John Dewer,	Cap St. Ignace.
Thos. Costin,	Chatbam.
Augustus Wolf,	Kamouraska.
J. B. L'Heureux,	Bertbir.
Robert Chambers,	St. Roch.
John Skimming,	Eaton.
Alex. Campbell,	La Chine.
Paul Joseph Gill,	Dorchester.
John Denison Ely,	Terrebonne.
Robert Dupont,	Argenteuil.
Ant. Côte,	Ste. Anne du Sud.
Phil. Fillicul, under S. M.	St. Thomas.
William Baker,	Ditto.
James Reid,	Durham.
	St. Armant.

ECOLES ELEMENTAIRES A QUEBEC.

Fauxbourg St. Jean.

Mr. Parent, 90 écoliers.

Au Fauxbourg St. Roch.

Fr. Louis, 70 écoliers.

ECOLES PAROISSIALES SOUS LA DIRECTION DES  
CURE'S.

DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.

Riv. Ouelle.

St. Roch des Aulnets.

St. Pierre.



- \_\_\_\_\_ Saint Charles
- \_\_\_\_\_ Saint Ambroise.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Baie Saint Paul.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Ancienne Lorette.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Pointe aux Trembles.

DISTRICT DES TROIS RIVIERES.

- \_\_\_\_\_ Riviere du Loup,
- \_\_\_\_\_ Maskinongé.
- \_\_\_\_\_ baie du Febvre.

DISTRICT DE MONTREAL.

- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Hyacinthe.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Verchères.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Varennes.
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Vincent.
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Roch de l'Achigan,
- \_\_\_\_\_ Berthier.
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Cuthbert.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Ste. Marie.

ECOLES DE FILLES TENUES EN CAMPAGNE PAR  
LES SŒURS DE LA CONGREGATION DE N. D.

DISTRICT DE MONTREAL.

- \_\_\_\_\_ Pointe aux Trembles.
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Laurent.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Pointe Claire.
- \_\_\_\_\_ La Prairie.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Boucherville.
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Denis.

DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.

- \_\_\_\_\_ Pointe aux Trembles.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Ste. Famille, Isle d'Orl.
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. François Riv. du Sud.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Riv. Ouelle.

MILITARY REGISTER

MI

PROCESSES

BRITISH ARMY

BRITI

**MILITARY REGISTER**

**FOR THE**

**PROVINCES**

**IN**

**BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.**

**1814.**



*A LIST of HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES serving in  
Upper and Lower-Canada.*

GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.

His Excellency SIR GEORGE PREVOST, BARONET, Captain General, Commander in Chief of all His Majesty's Forces in the Provinces of Upper-Canada, Lower-Canada, Nova-Scotia & New-Brunswick, and in the Islands of Prince Edward, Cape Breton, Newfoundland, and the Bermudas.

Military Secretary, Noah Freer, Esq.

Assistant ditto, Lieut. Patrick Grant.

Aides-de-Camp, { Lieut. Col. F. L. Coore,  
Bt. Major J. F. Falton,  
Noah Freer, Esq.  
Capt. Wm. Cochrane.

Lieut.-General Gordon Drummond.

Aides-de-Camp, { Capt. Foster,  
Capt. Jervoise,  
Capt. Loring, *extra.*

Major-General Francis De Rottenburg.

Aid-de-Camp, Capt. Thomas Crosse.

Major-General George Glasgow.

Aid-de-Camp, Lieut. Collins.

Major-General Richard Stoven.

Aid-de-Camp, Capt. Torrens.

Major-General Phineas Riall.

Aid-de-Camp, Capt. Holland.

Major-General John Vincent.

Aid-de-Camp, Lieut. Barnard.

Major-General Henry Proctor.

Aid-de-Camp, Lieut. M'Lean.

Major-General Lewis De Watteville.

Aid-de-Camp, Lieut. R. Steiger.

Adjutant Gen  
Dep. Adj. C  
Asst. Adj. C  
Dep. Asst. J

Quarter Mr  
Dep. Qr. M

Deputy Jud

Inspecting  
Officers of J

Majors of B

Inspector of  
Deputy do.  
Physician, .

Surgeons to t

Apothecary,

Christ. Cal  
William L  
Henry Lec  
David Fler  
Lewis Dav  
James Ged  
David Ken  
John Buch  
George Stu



Adjutant General, Colonel Edward Baynes.  
 Dep. Adj. Gen. Lieut. Col. John Harvey.  
 Asst. Adj. Gen. Capt. John Rowan.  
 Dep. Asst. Adj. Gen. Lieut. ~~H. N. Meerson.~~  
 Quarter Mr. Gen. Colonel Sir Sidney Beckwith.  
 Dep. Qr. Mr. Gen. Lt. Col. Christopher Myers.  
 Deputy Judge Advocate, Edward B. Brenton, Esq.

Inspecting Field Officers of Militia, {  
 Lieut. Col. Warburton,  
 Colonel John Murray,  
 Colonel T. B. St. George.  
 Lieut. Col. Thos. Pearson,  
 Lieut. Col. George Taylor.

Majors of Brigade, {  
 Capt. Chas. Dixie Shekleton,  
 Bt. Major John B. Glegg,  
 Bt. Major Henry Skelton,  
 Capt. George T. Burke,  
 Bt. Major James Dennis.

HOSPITAL STAFF.

Inspector of Hospitals, John Wright, M. D.  
 Deputy do. . . . James Macaulay.  
 Physician, . . . . G. A. Morewood, M. D.  
 Surgeons to the Forces {  
 William Stewart,  
 Hervey Grassett,  
 Alexander Thom.  
 Apothecary, . . . . George Montgomery.

*Hospital Mates.*

Christ. Carter,	:	William Steele,
William Lee,	:	A. D. Anderson,
Henry Leodel,	:	T. Bennett,
David Fleming,	:	David Rees,
Lewis Davis,	:	J. Ferguson,
James Geddes,	:	G. Carter,
David Kennely,	:	P. Deihl,
John Buchanan,	:	E. Eristo,
George Stubinger,	:	A. Smith,

S. A. Eyre,	⋮	— Reeves,
W. D. Clark,	⋮	J. Mitchell,
J. Sunner,	⋮	P. Finlayson,
J. Graham,	⋮	J. Grierson,
Robert Roper,	⋮	J. Von Exter. M. D.

*Hospital Assistants to the Forces.*

W. Forsyth,	⋮	W. C. Marchand,
W. Stoddard,	⋮	W. A. Ferguson,

*Purveyor to the Forces*.....James Whyte, Esq.  
*Acting Deputy do*.....G. Hamilton.

STAFF OF THE GARRISON OF QUEBEC.

Governor.....Major Gen. Gooday Strutt  
 Lieutenant Governor.....Lieut.-Col. D. Paterson.  
 Town Major.....Ralph Ross Lewen, Esq.  
 Chaplain, officiating.....Rev. S. J. Mountain.  
 Surgeon.....James Fisher, M. D.  
 Barrack Master.....K. Chandler.  
 Dep. Provost Marshall...John Boyd.  
 Town Serjeant.....John Boyd.

ORDNANCE ESTABLISHMENT.

<i>Storekeeper,</i>	Richard Fleming,
<i>Clerk of Survey,</i>	George Heriot.
<i>Clerk of Cheque,</i>	Charles R. Megee.
<i>Clerk,</i>	Joshua Sutcliffe,
<i>Extra Clerks,</i>	{ William Monk,
	{ Thomas Burns.
	John Gordon.
Master { <i>Smith,</i>	Wm. Boyd.
Artificers { <i>Armourer,</i>	John Anderson.
	Edward Ballamy.
	<i>Cooper,</i>
	<i>Carpenter,</i>

*Respective Officers of the Ordnance, at Quebec.*

Major-General George Glasgow,	. Com. Royal Artillery.
Lieut. Colonel R. H. Bruyeres,	. Com. Royal Engineers.
Richard Fleming, Esq. . . . .	Storekeeper.
George Heriot, Esq. . . . .	Clerk of Survey.
Charles R. Megee, Esq. . . . .	Clerk of Cheque.

FI  
 Commissary an  
 James Gord  
 John Walk  
 Francis Pell  
 Samuel Wo  
 John M<sup>c</sup>Int  
 Wm. B. La  
 David Boag  
 Stephen Bly  
 W. B. Knig  
 George Ayt  
 W. H. Dun  
 Joseph Shep  
 William Sha  
 Alexander F  
 And twelve  
 N. C. Offic  
 COM  
 Commissary Ge  
 Deputy Commis  
 ding Dep. Co  
 Assi  
 Edward Dan  
 Augustus K  
 Deputy  
 George Cro  
 John Coffin,  
 Willam Ro  
 Thomas Osh  
 Robert Gilr

FIELD TRAIN DEPARTMENT.

Commissary and Paymaster, Larratt Smith, Esq.

Assistant Commissaries.

James Gordon,	⋮	Leonard Marler.
John Walker,	⋮	_____

Clerks of Stores.

Francis Pellatt,	⋮	Peter O'Brien,
Samuel Wood,	⋮	James T. Wilson,
John M'Intosh,	⋮	George Woolley,
Wm. B. Lavers,	⋮	John Gibson,
David Boag,	⋮	Isaac Davis.
Stephen Blyther,	⋮	_____

Conductors of Stores.

W. B. Knight,	⋮	John Sadd,
George Ayngé,	⋮	William Connell,
W. H. Dunbar,	⋮	Francis Rennick,
Joseph Shepherd,	⋮	Wm. Naughty,
William Shanley,	⋮	Wm. Richardson,
Alexander Bryson,	⋮	J. F. Smith.

And twelve Military Conductors, selected from the N. C. Officers of the Royal Artillery.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Commissary General.....W. H. Robinson.

Deputy Commissaries Gen.	{	Edward Couche,
	{	Peter Turquand.

Acting Dep. Com. Gen.....Isaac W. Clarke.

Assistant Commissaries General.

Edward Dance,	⋮	Thomas Bennett,
Augustus Kuper,	⋮	James Coffin.

Deputy Assistant Commissaries General.

George Crookshank,	⋮	James Thompson
John Coffin,	⋮	Robert Allsopp,
William Ross,	⋮	S. D. Fleming,
Thomas Osborne,	⋮	W. H. Robinson,
Robert Gilmor,	⋮	T. H. Thomson,



Charles A. Clarke,	.....	William Green,
Thomas Bisset,	.....	W. A. Thompson,
J. C. Green,	.....	Robert Reynolds,
William Duke,	.....	T. A. Stayner.
Henry Curll,	.....	
<i>Acting Deputy Asst. Commissaries General.</i>		
John M <sup>c</sup> Gill,	.....	William Stanton,
John Finlay,	.....	William Bailey,
Michael Bailey,	.....	John Leggatt.

*Assi. Dep. Storckeeper General, A. F. Kuhne.*

<i>Storekeepers,</i>	{	Edward Sills,	Three Rivers
		William Jaques,	Quebec.
		Henry Pelerin,	La Chine.
		Thomas Deacon,	Kingston.
		Wm. Robinson,	Wm. Henry.
		Isaac Germain,	St. Johns.
		_____	Montreal.
J. G. Gamelin,	Coteau du Lac		
Sentlow Rawson,	St. Josephs.		

**QUARTER MR. GENS. DEPARTMENT.**

Quarter Mr. Gen.....	Col. Sir Sidney Beckwith.
Dep. Qr. Mr. Gen.....	Lient-Col. Christ. Myers.
Act. Dy. Qr. Mr. Gl. {	Lieut.-Col. Wm. Drummond
	Lieut.-Col. F. L. Coore.
Dy. Ass. Qr. Ms. Gl. {	Capt. George Fowler,
	Capt. E. F. Davis,
	Capt. G. A. Elliott,
	Capt. T. Lelievre,
	Bt. Major John Manle,
	Capt. G. Powell,
	Capt. P. i. Chambers,
Capt. F. Kirchberger,	
Capt. R. P. Skinner.	

B  
Quebec.  
Three Rivers,  
Wm. Henry,  
Montreal,  
ambly,  
St. Johns,  
e aux Noix,  
ot. du Lac,  
aprairie,  
t. Philips,  
ornwall,  
rescott,  
Kingston,  
ndrew  
ork,  
arlington }  
Heights, }  
ort George,  
mhersburg,  
etroit,  
ndwich,  
ncaster, }  
Raisin, }  
St. Joseph }  
ichilim'k, }



BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

Green,  
Thompson,  
Reynolds,  
Payner.

General.

Stanton,  
Bailey,  
Ggatt.

Kuhne.

Three Rivers,  
Quebec.

Chine.

Kingston.

m. Henry.

Johns.

Montreal.

Steau du Lac

Josephs,

DEPARTMENT.

Beckwith.

t. Myers.

Drummond

Coore.

wler,

urlington

heights,

ort George,

mherstburg,

etroit,

ndwich,

ncaster,

ger,

er.

	{	P. V. Cortlandt, Esq.	<i>Dy. Bk. M. G.</i>
		Frs. Duval, Jr. Esq.	<i>Chief Clerk.</i>
		Thomas Gibb,	<i>Clerk.</i>
		Jas. Mathew Prior,	<i>Clerk.</i>
		William Harvey,	<i>Messenger.</i>
		K. C. Chandler,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
		_____	<i>Clerk.</i>
Three Rivers,	{	John Lobsen,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
m. Henry,	{	John Kent Welles,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
Three Rivers,	{	Chs. Bordwine, Esq.	<i>A. D. A. B. M. G.</i>
Quebec.	{	Wm. Mason, Esq.	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
		_____	<i>Clerk.</i>
		Robert Willis,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
		John K. Willis,	<i>Clerk.</i>
		James Drennan,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
		_____	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
		William Cleghorne,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
		Arthur Gilmore,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
		Alexr. Stephenson,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
		_____ Cumming,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
		William Fitzpatrick,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
		L. Col. W. Armstrong,	<i>A. D. B. M. G.</i>
		_____	<i>Clerk.</i>
		Alexr. Bradish, Esq.	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
		O. Emburg	<i>Clerk.</i>
		Patrick Hartney,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
		Capt. J. Hierlihy,	<i>A. D. B. M. G.</i>
		_____	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
		William Duff,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
		Leonard Smith,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
		A. Pringle,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
		John M'Kenzie,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
		Sentlow Rawson,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>

PAY MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Dy. Pay Mast. Gl.	John Hale, Esq.	Quebec.
Assist. Dy. Pay	} John Jackson,	Quebec.
Mast. Genl.		

*Of the Commissariat Department, to serve the Department of Accounts.*

Deputy Commissary Gen. of Accounts,	} Wm. Thomson, Quebec.
Assist. Commissary Gen. of Accounts,	
Dep. Assist. Com. General of Accounts,	} William Lane, do.
	} John Lane, sen. do.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

LOWER-CANADA.

Sir John Johnson, Bart. *Superintendent Gen'l. and Inspector General of Indian Affairs.*

Fleury Deschambault, *Deputy Agent.*

Louis De Salaberry, *Superintendent.*

George Hawdon, *Storekeeper General.*

A. G. Johnson, *Secretary.*

Chevalier De Lorimier, *Captain and Resident Agent.*

Louvigny De Montigny, ditto ditto

Joseph M. La Mothe, ditto ditto

Dominique Ducharme, ditto ditto

De Lorimier, *Lieutenant and Interpreter*

J. B. C. De Lorimier, do. do.

Bernard St. Germain, do. do.

Simon Evan, do. do.

Stanislaus Vassal, do. do.

Gideon Gaucher, do. do.

Lorimier Verneuil, do. do.

Evangelist St. Germain, do. do.

Joseph Niverville, do. do.

William J. J. J. J., *Storekeeper.*

Nathaniel Luss, *Interpreter.*

J. B. D'Estimauville, *Resident Agent.*

Joseph Biron,  
Pierre Hubert,  
Antoine Chenier,  
T. X. Lacombe,  
Rev. F. Painch

A. Bedard  
C. Brouill  
A. Rinfre  
J. B. Rou  
V. Vincent  
Francois Annan

IND

Hon. William  
ral, an  
Matthew El  
Thomas M  
Robert Dick  
Duncan Can  
George Iron  
John Askin,  
David Price  
Robert Kerr

Jean Bte. R  
Benjamin F  
John Camer  
James Givar  
Jean Baptiste  
Simon Girty  
Charles Rea  
James Girty  
Jon  
Indian Chief  
Louis Langla  
Edward M'L  
Petrus Onan

DEPARTMENT  
 Quebec. Joseph Biron, *Interpreter.*  
 Quebec. Pierre Hubert, *do.*  
 Montreal. Antoine Chenier, *do.*  
 T. X. Lacombe, *do.*  
 Rev. F. Painchaud, *Missionary.*  
 A. Bedard, *do.*  
 C. Brouillet, *do.*  
 A. Rinfret, *do.*  
 J. B. Roupe, *do.*  
 Vincent, *Schoolmaster and Interpreter.*  
 François Annance, *do.* *do.*

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

UPPER-CANADA.

Hon. William Claus, *Deputy Superintendent General, and Deputy Inspector General.*

Matthew Elliott, Esq. *Superintendent.*

Thomas M'Kee, Esq. *do.*

Robert Dickson, Esq. *Agent.*

Duncan Cameron, Esq. *Assistant Secretary.*

George Ironside, *Storekeeper and Clerk.*

John Askin, jun. *do. and do.*

David Price, *do. and Interpreter.*

Robert Kerr, *Surgeon.*

*Interpreters.*

Jean Bte. Rousseau,

Benjamin Fairchild,

John Cameron,

James Givan,

Jean Baptiste Cadotte,

Simon Girty,

Charles Reaume,

James Girty,

\_\_\_\_\_ Jones,

\_\_\_\_\_ Druillard,

Thos. A. Clarke,

Alexander M'Kee,

Antoine Batiskan,

Frs. X. Cadotte,

J. Bte. Cadotte,

John Askins,

Charles Langlade.

Indian Chief Amable Chevalier, *Lt. & Interpreter.*

Louis Langlade, *temporary Interpreter.*

Edward M'Laughlan, *Schoolmaster.*

Petrus Onandaga, *do.*



OFFICERS

*Of the several Regiments serving in Canada*

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Four Companies of the Fourth Battalion, and one of the Seventh.

*Major-Gen. George Glasgow, Commanding. s.*

Captains.	{	4 John Caddy, <i>m. Fire Master</i> ,
		4 John S. Sinclair,
		4 William Holcroft, <i>m.</i>
		7 James P. St. Clair,
		4 Peter Wallace.

2d Captains.	{	4 Frederick Gordon;
		4 Cyprian Bridge,
		7 Philip Walker,
		+ J. Jackson.
		4 Edward Sabine.

1st Lieuts.	{	7 Edwin Cruttenden,
		4 James Fogo,
		4 Thomas D. Jones,
		4 Arthur L. T. Collins, <i>s.</i>
		4 Felix Troughton,
		4 Richard S. Armstrong,
		4 George Charleton,
		4 Arthur Carter,
4 James Love,		

2d Lieuts.	{	4 C. H. Nevett, <i>Adj. &amp; Qr. M.</i>
		4 E. Silwyn,
		4 G. Gillespie.

*Surgeon, Thomas Lloyd.*

*Assist. Surgeon, Alex. Ogilvie.*

F  
 Captai  
 1st Lie  
 2d Lie  
  
 Lieut. C  
  
 Captai  
  
 2d C  
  
 Lieuts.  
  
 Draftsmen  
 Assist. do  
 Roy  
 S



ROYAL ARTILLERY DRIVERS.

Captain, John Charlton.  
1st Lieuts. { J. Blair,  
                  { G. Ange.  
2d Lieut. J. Jack.

---

ROYAL ENGINEERS:

Lieut. Cols. { R. H. Bruyeres, Commanding.  
                  { Philip Hughes.  
Captains. { George Wright,  
                  { Benjamin Marlow,  
                  { Henry Vigoreux,  
                  { Samuel Romilly.  
2d Capt. Matthew C. Dixon.  
                  { F. Baron De Gaugreben, (K.G.L.)  
                  { John S. Kitson,  
                  { Patrick Yule,  
Lieuts. { George Philpotts,  
                  { W. Gosset,  
                  { James W. Worsley,  
                  { Joshua Jebb.  
Draftsmen, { J. B. Duberger,  
                  { George Williams.  
Assist. do. J. B. Duberger, junr.

---

ROYAL SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Sub Lieut. J. Stephenson.

Six Troops 19th Regt. Light Dragoons.

Colonel, Wm. Vis. Howe, *K. B. gen.*

Lieut. Col. Hon. J. B. R. O'Neill.

Major, Edward Parker.

Captains, { Robert Lisle, *m.*  
Henry Skelton, *m. s.*  
Patrick Anderson,  
Edward Geils,  
James Verner,  
G. A. Moultrie.

Lieuts. { Benjamin Burton,  
John Eustace,  
Wm. Rhodes,  
John Lang,  
W. F. Arnold,  
George Snoad,  
John Hammersley.

Cornets, { W. V. H rton,  
Thomas Walker.

Adjutant, James Rathbone, *lt.*

Qr. Master, John Gloag.

Surgeon, John Murray.

Ass. Surgeon, Wm. O'Donnell.

Vet. Surg. Lawrence Bird.

Pay Mr. W. F. Neville.

Agent, Greenwood & Co.

Colon

Lieut

Major

Hector

Charles

Forbes

John T

John F

Daniel

William

William

Joseph

John Ja

Alexand

William

David F

James W

Thomas

John Br

Matthew

John La

Joseph T

John Ni

John Ha

P

A

Q

S

*Xib Royal Veteran Battalion.*

Colonel,	Lowther Pennington, <i>gen.</i>
Lieut. Col.	Henry Zouch,
Major,	Donald M'Pherson.

CAPTAINS.

Hector M'Lean,	David Rome,
Charles Roberts,	N O'Donell,
Forbes M'Donell,	John Prime,
John Turner,	J. G. Herbert,
John Flack,	G. V. Gerau.

LIEUTENANTS.

Daniel Mylrea,	Patrick Corbett,
William Patton,	Charles M'Carthy,
William Bailey,	D. M'Crummin,
Joseph Lambeth,	A. M'Millan,
John Jamieson,	P. M'Gregor,
Alexander Murray,	James Hinckes,
William Taylor,	James Everett,
David Hopkins,	R. Hobson,
James Wilson,	Thomas Chettle.
Thomas O'Ragen,	

ENSIGNS.

John Bruce, <i>Adj.</i>	R. Ross Lewen,
Matthew Gould,	Henry Smith,
John Lambton,	William M'Cance.
Joseph Thompson,	John M'Lauchlan,
John Nicholls,	John Hartley,
John Hall,	

Paymaster,	Thomas Stott, Esq.
Adjutant,	John Bruce,
Qr. Master,	William Rogers.
Surgeon,	Richard Armstrong.
Agents,	Bernard & Brookshank.



1st Bat. 1st Foot, (or Royals.)

Colonel, H. R. H. the Duke of Kent, *f. m.*

Lt. Col. Archibald Stewart, *col.*

Majors { John Gordon, *l. c.*  
Thomas Deane.

CAPTAINS.

Gilbert M'Donald,  
Alexander Stewart,  
Donald M'Lean,  
John Wilson,  
S. B. Torrens, *s.*

James Rowan,  
Edward M. Bird,  
J. Selby Smith,  
W. L. Brereton,  
C. P. Bailey.

LIEUTENANTS.

D. Johnston,  
William Haswell,  
William Campbell,  
Patrick Grant, *s.*  
Angus M'Donald,  
Gregor M'Gregor,  
John Clyne,  
Alexander Campbell,  
R. Lamont,  
J. T. Connell,  
G. Jackson,  
W. Billing,

C. Hendrick,  
R. O. Jenoway,  
Barry Fox,  
G. C. Johnston,  
Wm. Kempfill,  
W. M'Kenzie,  
Thomas Rutledge,  
D. M'Leod,  
Thomas Miller,  
Thomas Stewart,  
Donald Fraser.

Adjutant,

Quarter Master, Samuel Petto.

Surgeon, Wm. Wilson.

Asst. Surgeons { James Shorland,  
D. Griffiths.

Pay Master, Daniel.

Agent, N. Kirkland, Esq.

First Batt

Colonel

Lieut. C

Majors

James Mu  
J. Blackm  
J. S. Tyet  
W. P. Co  
William R

Edward Br  
Austin Nea  
M. M'Mah  
Charles Ba  
Horace No  
William Co  
J. T. Wey  
Edward Fin

J. O. Flana  
Wm. Scarn  
James Gray  
Robert Mac

Pay M  
Adjuta  
Qr. M  
Surgeo

Affist.

Agent,



*First Battalion Eighth (or King's) Regiment.*

Colonel, \*Ralph Dundas, *gen.*

Lieut. Cols. { Gordon Drummond, *lt. gen.*  
                  { Robert Young, *col.*

Majors { J. Ogilvie, *lt. col.*  
          { Thomas Evans.

CAPTAINS.

James Mundy,  
J. Blackmore,  
J. S. Tyeth,  
W. P. Cotter,  
William Robinson,

James H. Eustace,  
John Goldrisk,  
H. B. Brewster,  
Thomas Crosse,  
John Bradbridge.

LIEUTENANTS.

Edward Brown,  
Austin Neame,  
M. M'Mahon,  
Charles Barstow,  
Horace Noel,  
William Colles,  
J. T. Weyland,  
Edward Finch,

Robert Boyd,  
H. P. Hill,  
Thomas Price,  
G. W. H. Ridge,  
John Lowry,  
M. Flanagan,  
Alexander Greig.

ENSIGNS.

J. O. Flanagan,  
Wm. Scarman,  
James Gray,  
Robert Macnair,

Thomas Swayne,  
Luke Vipont,  
~~George Richardson,~~ *John*  
George Jarvis.

Pay Master,  
Adjutant,  
Qr. Master,  
Surgeon,

Wm. Hackett.

Affist. Surgeons,

{ C. J. Ingham.

Agent,

John Ridge, Esq.

13th Regiment.

Colonel,	E. Morrison, <i>lt. gen.</i>
Lieut. Col.	Wm. Williams.
Majors,	{ Francis Weller. <i>l. c.</i> R. B. Hancock.

CAPTAINS.

A. Wilkinson, <i>m.</i>	B. Holgate,
John Staunton, <i>m.</i>	W. Gillman,
G. Thornhill,	R. Preston,
A. B. Moncrieff,	Henry Ellard,
J. F. O'Reilly, <i>s.</i>	Anthony Blake.
Soden Daveys,	

LIEUTENANTS.

John Johnson,	John Reed,
B. Colclough,	Alexander Gunning,
James Campbell,	Knox Barrett,
Edward Tronson,	Robert Pattison,
William Dickson,	Stephen Major,
Vere Hunt,	J. Richardson,
T. E. Kelly,	Neil Campbell,
Henry Burnside,	T. G. Davey,
H. Waterman,	John Kemple, <i>adj.</i>
M. Fenton,	T. J. Wright,
Thomas Triphook,	Wm. Whitehead,
Thomas Fenton,	Boyle Meredith.
John Davis,	

ENSIGNS.

Abraham Gapper,	F. W. Stehelin,
John Whiteford,	J. H. Rawlins,
Robert Bunney,	Edward Kelly,
T. H. Vaughan,	Wm. Barratt.
Valentine Brown,	
Pay Master,	Charles Grimes.
Adjutant,	J. Kemple, <i>lt.</i>
Qr. Master,	E. Sheridan.
Surgeon,	W. Gill.
Asst. Surgeons,	{ J. Henderson, D. Wetherspoon.

*1st*  
Color  
Lt. C  
Majo  
Thos. I  
Rd. O.  
Wm. D  
Adam C  
Joseph  
Richard  
J. W. C  
James S  
Thoma  
Angus  
Benoit I  
Edward  
Harris I  
Wm. V  
Thoma  
Benjam  
G. C.  
W. H.  
C. Lan  
S. Bide  
Pa  
A  
Q  
St  
A  
A

*1st Batn. Forty-First Regiment of Foot.*

Colonel, \*Jofiah Champagne. *lt. gen.*

Lt. Colonels, { Henry Proctor, *m. g.*  
William Evans.

Majors, { G. M. of Tweedale, *lt. col.*  
Lord Clinton, *lt. col.*

CAPTAINS.

Thos. R. Fuller, *m.*  
Rd. O. F. Friend, *m.*  
Wm. Derenzy,  
Adam C. Muir,  
Joseph Tallon,

P. L. Chambers,  
Rd. Bullock, *sen.*  
Henry C. Saunders,  
Edward M'Coy,  
W. L. Crowther.

LIEUTENANTS.

Richard Bullock, *jun.*  
J. W. Clemow,  
James Saunderson,  
Thomas Barnard,  
Angus Macintyre,  
Benoit Bender,  
Edward Cartwright,  
Harris Hailes,  
Wm. Watson,  
Thomas Taylor,  
Benjamin Geale,

Allan H. Maclean,  
Charles Leno,  
George Taylor,  
James Clemens,  
W. G. Gardner.  
Arthur O'Keeffe,  
Thomas Martin,  
J. H. Jeboult,  
F. W. Small,  
J. S. Mompesson.

ENSIGNS.

G. C. Mence,  
W. H. Jones,  
C. Lane,  
S. Biddulph,

W. P. Johnson,  
James Cochran,  
Henry Proctor.

Pay-Master,  
Adjutant,  
Qur. Master,  
Surgeon,

James Raye.  
John Smith, *lt.*  
Matthew Bent.  
J. Harford.

As. Surgeons,  
Agents,

{ Thomas Moore,  
Wm. Faulkner.  
Greenwood & Co.



41st Regt. 2d Batn.

Colonel, J. Champagne, *l. g.*  
Lieut. Col. \_\_\_\_\_  
Major, \_\_\_\_\_

Captains, { R. O. Frend, *m.* Commanding.  
George Fowler, *s.*  
H. Craddock,  
H. Bowen,  
J. B. Glew,  
J. L. Hill.

LIEUTENANTS.

Alexander Major, | George Edge,  
B. W. Blewett, | Wm. O'Reilly,  
Reg. Barnett, | Wm. Hickey, *s.*  
Sam. Smith, |

ENSIGNS.

James Perrin, | R. E. Carey,  
H. D. Townshend, | Charles Harrison,  
Philip Purdon, | W. J. Hall.  
John Darvis, |  
Pay Master, | Herman Lott.  
Adjutant, | Dennis Fitzgerald, *ens.*  
Quarter Master, | George Thrower.  
Surgeon, | Wm. Robertson.  
Assistant Surgeons, | John Kennedy,  
Agent, | Wm. Pardy,  
Greenwood & Co.

Forty

Colonel,

Lt. Colo

Majors,

Thomas M.

James Denz

J. B. Glegg

John Willia

Robert John

William Jon

Norman Wi

Robert Bartl

Dixie Ellis,

James Fitzg

Thomas Lar

Alexander G

Samuel Holl

Gren. Bradf

T. Wistropp

Henry Moun

Edward Glas

D. O'Brien,

Pay-Ma

Adjutan

Quarter.

Surgeon

Assistan

Agent, Will



*Forty-ninth (Hertfordshire) Regiment.*

Colonel, \*The Hon. Alexr. Maitland, *gen.*

Lt. Colonels { R. H. Sheaffe, *maj. gen.*  
John Vincent, *maj. gen.*  
Jonathan Yates.

Majors, { Adam Ormsby,  
Alexander Clerk.

CAPTAINS.

Thomas Manners,	Augustine Fitzgerald,
James Dennis, <i>m. s.</i>	Alexander Lewis,
J. B. Glegg, <i>m. s.</i>	Henry S. Ormond,
John Williams, <i>m.</i>	John Day,
Robert Johnston,	A. Hackett.

LIEUTENANTS.

William Jones,	W. A. Danford,
Norman Wightwick,	Daniel Claus,
Robert Bartley,	H. Morton,
Dixie Ellis,	Edward Danford,
James Fitzgibbon,	Edmund Morris,
Thomas Lamont,	John Sewell,
Alexander Garrett,	Sylv. Richmond,
Samuel Holland,	Wm. Winder.
Gren. Bradford,	

ENSIGNS.

T. Wistropp,	John Hazen,
Henry Mount Stephen,	Richard Gregory,
Edward Glasgow,	<del>John</del> M'Lachlan,
D. O'Brien,	P. Stackpole.

Pay-Master,	James Brock.
Adjutant,	John Stein, <i>it.</i>
Quarter-Master,	Peter Murta.
Surgeon,	J. W. Korb.
Assistant Surgeon,	H. W. Devilin.

Agent, William Gilpin, Esq. No. 432, Strand.

70th Regiment.

Colonel,	The Earl of Suffolk, <i>gens</i>
Lieut. Col.	Lewis Grant. <i>col.</i>
Majors	{ Charles M'Gregor, Hon. G. de Courcy.

CAPTAINS.

Thomas Congreve,	Thomas Howard,
Richard Green,	Babing. Nolen,
William Bernard,	John Tiedernick,
Allan Cameron,	Donald M'Kay,
Thomas Huxley, <i>s.</i>	A. C. Drawwater.

LIEUTENANTS.

Joseph Kilsall,	H. R. Lewen,
J. De la Hay,	Edward J. White,
Theobald Hunt,	George Goldfrap,
William Poole,	John Austin,
James M'Kay,	Edward Smith,
John Landon,	George Collis,
John M'Pheil,	Donald M'Iver,
J. O. Creighton,	William Taylor,
Felix Kearns,	Richard Armstrong,
Robert Kirk,	Edward Stephenson.

ENSIGNS.

John Graham,	William Crauford,
J. Alexander,	G. C. Clark,
Robert Bland,	Charles Lyman,
Alexander Forbes,	F. L. Ingall,
Peter Collis,	Thomas Trigge,
Edmond Mahon,	John Savage,
James Hunter,	Samuel White,
John Alston,	T. H. Martin.

Pay Master,	Thomas Scott.
Adjutant,	James Samson, <i>lt.</i>
Qr. Master,	Thomas Norman.
Surgeon,	George Garrett.
Asst. Surgeons,	{ William Daunt, J. S. Swindell.
Agent,	A. M'Donald, Esq.

Colone  
Lieut.  
Major

J. L. Bas  
Thomas  
Henry G  
William  
Ralph W

R. Saund  
W. Pears  
C. Redm  
Richard  
J. Hewso  
Patrick C  
J. Crawf  
D. Brow  
Thomas  
George F  
William  
J. S. Rey

H. O. Le  
Francis M  
John Pet  
William  
J. M. He  
William  
Pay M  
Adjuta  
Quarte  
Surgeo  
Assista

89th Regiment, 2d Bat'n.

Colonel,	The Earl of Lindsay, <i>gen.</i>
Lieut. Col.	Donald M'Bean.
Majors,	{ M. Clifford,
	{ Richard Trench.

CAPTAINS.

J. L. Basden,	J. M. Shand,
Thomas Brown,	Robert Spinner,
Henry Gore,	William Hill,
William Lancaster,	J. H. Evatt.
Ralph Wilde,	

LIEUTENANTS.

R. Saunderson,	Allen Stuart,
W. Pearse,	Robert Chapman,
C. Redmond,	A. S. H. Aplin,
Richard Wall,	J. H. Latham,
J. Hewson,	J. Caulfield,
Patrick Graeme,	A. B. Taylor,
J. Crawford,	John Orr,
D. Browne,	James Davidson,
Thomas Taylor,	Robert Lloyd,
George Hopper,	M. Jones,
William Gray,	A. T. Poe.
J. S. Reynolds,	

ENSIGNS.

H. O. Lewis,	W. W. Philan,
Francis Miles,	M. Handcock,
John Petry,	James Oughton,
William Leader,	J. Coventry,
J. M. Hewson,	A. Dowdall.
William Saunders,	

Pay Master,	Charles Roddy.
Adjutant,	W. A. Steel, <i>lt.</i>
Quarter Master,	T. Sherridan.
Surgeon,	H. D. Goodsir.

Assistant Surgeons,	{ M. Duigin,
	{ W. Dunlop.



100th Regiment.

Colonel, Sir Fred. J. Falkiner, Bart  
 Lieut. Col. Malcolm Macpherson.  
 Majors, { Chrifr. Hamilton, l. c.  
 { Chrifr. Myers, l. c.

CAPTAINS.

Thomas Rynde,	D. B. Davies, <i>bt. maj.</i>
John Martin,	Lewis Ritter, <i>s.</i>
T. O. Sherrard,	Thomas Addison,
Geo. T. Bourke, <i>s.</i>	William Sleigh,
Thomas Dawson,	R. V. Fawcett.
Tracy T. Thomas,	

Burke

LIEUTENANTS.

Charles Hanley,	Patrick Gibbons,
Andrew Bourke,	Irwin Dawson,
John Armstrong,	Allan Ramsay,
Edward Murray,	John Stevenson,
G. B. Williams,	Joseph Maxwell,
George Lyon,	Charles Bourke,
F. R. Fortune,	James Trevanan,
H. R. Drake,	V. L. Hall.

ENSIGNS.

D. Humphreys,	Charles Campbell,
John Valentine,	John Rea,
Henry Driscoll,	John N. Fox.
John Clark,	

Pay-Master,	Thomas Ferns.
Adjutant,	S. J. Hingston, <i>lt.</i>
Quarter Master,	Ed. Pilkington, <i>acting.</i>
Surgeon,	William Thornton.
Agents, Greenwood Cox & Co.	

Col  
Lie

Maj

James  
J. B.  
Rober  
James  
James

G. C.

John

Thom

G. J.

Matth

Thom

John

Alexa

J. J.

Franc

John

Fento

Henry

W. W.

Tim.

Robe

Pay

Ad

Qu

Su



103d Regiment.

Colonel, Hon. Sir G. L. Cole, K. B. l. g.

Lieut.-Col. Hercules Scott, col.

Majors, { William Smelt,  
P. J. Party, l. c.

CAPTAINS.

James Brown,  
J. B. Irwin,  
Robert Waller, m. s.  
James Bowie,  
James Powell, m.

Hon. S. M. Gardner,  
G. A. Eliot, s.  
Thomas Couche,  
Thomas Vyvyan,  
William Cochrane, s.

LIEUTENANTS.

G. C. Colclough,  
John Magennis,  
Thomas Charlton,  
G. J. Joynt,  
Matthew Willock,  
Thomas Griffith,  
John Fallon,  
Alexander Cuppage,  
J. J. F. Hely,  
Francis Kearny,  
John Grimshaw,  
Fenton Finley,

Richard Rose,  
John Connor,  
Thomas Kay,  
A. J. Montgomerie,  
Andrew Darling,  
Alexander Cuppage,  
K. Burrows,  
W. H. Vinicomb,  
C. Blanckenberg,  
R. B. Edyvean,  
Charles Kelson,  
G. H. Hazen.

ENSIGNS.

Henry Ibbotson,  
W. W. Lynar,  
Tim. Meaghee,  
Robert Huey,

T. C. McQuestion,  
Charles Nash.  
J. P. Gallagher.

Pay Master,  
Adjutant,  
Qr. Master,  
Surgeon,  
est. Surgeons,

Robert Francis.  
John Pettit.  
James Farrants.  
Colin Young.  
{ J. R. Palmer,  
Peter Fraser.

104th Regiment.

Colonel, Martin Hunter, *l. g.*  
 Lieut. Cols. { Alexander Halkett, *m. g.*  
                   { William Drummond, *s.*  
 Majors, { Robert Moodie,  
               { Thomas Hunter.

CAPTAINS.

Richard Leonard, <i>s.</i>	W. B. Bradley,
John Maule, <i>m. s.</i>	E. Holland,
A. G. Armstrong,	R. R. Loring, <i>s.</i>
George Shore,	H. H. Carmichael,
P. Dennis,	George Jobling.
William Proctor,	

LIEUTENANTS.

Andrew Rainsford,	H. N. Moorsom, <i>s.</i>
Charles Rainsford,	A. W. Playfair,
F. Shaffalisky,	George Croad,
J. M'Kinnon,	J. Le Conteur,
James De Lancey,	A. C. M'Donnell,
William B. Phair,	R. J. Ireland,
J. Carmichael,	Fowk Moore,
R. L. Besserer,	Henry Long,
Thomas Leonard,	James Gray,
C. D. Rankin,	E. W. Solomon,
Samuel Rigby,	S. Graves.
Alexander Campbell,	

ENSIGNS.

Charles Jobling,	M. Considine,
J. A. M'Laughlan,	F. H. Cummins,
James Coyne,	A. W. Tinling,
William Martin,	Henry Maxwell.
James Coates,	

Adjutant, Wm. M'Donald, *ens.*  
 Qr. Master,  
 Surgeon,  
 Asst. Surgeons. { W. D. Thomas.  
                           { Thomas Emerson,  
                           { W. Woodford.

Colo  
 Lieu  
 Majo

Elias P  
 Willia  
 † John  
 † Tito  
 J. T.  
 John E

Robert  
 Andrev  
 Alfred  
 John E  
 Philip  
 Patrick  
 Edward

Thom  
 Charle  
 J. G.  
 P  
 A  
 Q  
 S  
 A

*Royal Newfoundland Regiment.*

Colonel,	Sir Albert Gledstanes, <i>Kt. m. g.</i>
Lieut. Col.	H. E. Bunbury, <i>col, s.</i>
Major,	Rowland Heathcote.

**CAPTAINS.**

Elias Pipon,	R. P. Skinner, <i>s.</i>
William Morris, <i>s.</i>	Robert Mockler,
† John Hierlihy, <i>s.</i>	W. W. Winter,
† Tito Lelievie, <i>s.</i>	C. Blaskowitz,
J. T. Whelan,	Thomas Stewart.
John Evans,	

**LIEUTENANTS.**

Robert Cooke, <i>adj.</i>	J. C. Garden,
Andrew Bulger,	— De Koven,
Alfred Armstrong,	Edward F. Davis, <i>s.</i>
John Le Breton,	Daniel Reilly,
Philip Ingouville,	Edward Gauvreau,
Patrick Walsh,	John Radenhurst.
Edward Enright,	

**ENSIGNS.**

Thomas Whelan,	Alexander M'Lean,
Charles Davis,	J. H. O'Brien,
J. G. Hierlihy.	C. W. M. Dedd.
Pay-Master,	Edward F. Davis.
Adjutant,	Robert Cooke, <i>lieut.</i>
Quarter-Master,	Bryan Finan.
Surgeon,	T. R. Harris.
Assistant surgeon,	J. Sampson.
Agent, Greenwood Cox & Co.	

† *This denotes Temporary Rank.*



*Canadian Fencible Infantry.*

Colonel, Thomas Peter, *lt. gen.*

Lieut. Colonels, { David Shank, *maj. gen.*  
George Robertson.

Majors, { Francis Cockburn,  
William De Haren.

CAPTAINS.

<del>† Thomas Hay,</del>		John Hall,
† Edward Cartwright,		G. S. Peach,
† George R. Ferguson,		W. H. Hailes, <i>l. c.</i>
Alex. McQueen,		Wm. Marshall,
James Pentz,		Josias Taylor.

LIEUTENANTS.

Wm. Radenhurst,		<del>Noah Freese,</del>
Henry Weatherston,		Patrick Nowlan,
John Johnston,		Benjamin Delisle,
Alexander Grant,		Ulysses Fitzmorris,
<del>Charles Pinguet,</del>		<del>Pierre Camelin.</del>

ENSIGNS.

G. De Hertel,		Walter Davidson,
B. Guky,		Louis Dufresne,
E. W. Antrobus,		<del>Robert Tegan, <i>Scot.</i></del>
G. C. Peach,		Wm. Taylor.

Pay Master,	_____	
Adjutant,		Patrick Nowlan, <i>lieut.</i>
Qr. Master,		Alexander Fraser.
Surgeon,		Michl. Mabey.

Agents, Greenwood Cox & Co.

Ron  
John  
Thol  
R. M  
Foste

Jame  
Anth  
H. S  
Walt  
Æne

Ang  
Jame  
John



**[Glengary Light Infantry Fencible Regiment.**

Colonel,	Edward Baynes.
Lieut.-Col.	Francis Battersby.
Majors,	{ George M'Donnell, Robert M'Douall, <i>l. c.</i>

**CAPTAINS.**

Ronald M'Donell,	D. M'Pherson,
John Jenkins,	† W. Roxburgh,
Thomas Fitzgerald,	Thomas Powell,
R. M. Cochrane,	Alexr. M'Millan.
Foster Weeks,	

**LIEUTENANTS.**

James Stewart,	Wm. Kemble,
Anthony Leslie,	James Macaulay,
H. S. Hughes,	Simon Fraser,
Walter Kerr,	Rod. Matheson.
Æneas Shaw,	

**ENSIGNS.**

Angus M'Donell,	Byland Smith,
James Robins,	Joseph Frobisher,
John M'Kay,	Alexr. M'Donell.

Paymaster,	Anthony Leslie, <i>lt.</i>
Adjutant,	Wm. Blair, <i>ens.</i>
Qr. Master,	John Watson.
Surgeon,	Alexr. Cunningham.
Asst. Surgeon,	Robert C. Horne.
Agent,	Greenwood, Cox & Co.

*Regiment of Meuron.*

Colonel,	G. T. Walker, <i>m. g.</i>
Lieut.-Cols.	{ Henry Davis, <i>m. g.</i>
	{ H. Meuron Bayard.
Majors,	{ Wm. Wauchope,
	{ C. E. de May.

**CAPTAINS.**

A. L. Peters, —	Nicholas Fuchs,
Frederick Matthey,	P. D. D'Orsonnens,
J. P. S. Fauche,	W. L. Herries,
R. A. de May,	F. L. Bourgeois,
C. de Rham,	W. J. Campbell.

**LIEUTENANTS.**

J. P. L'Ardy,	C. de Gumvens,
Fredk. H. Perret,	A. F. de Graffenried,
C. Zehnpfenning,	N. F. C. de Montenach,
F. de Graffenried,	A. N. G. de Montenach,
John Witmer,	J. G. Brewer,
Charles Manuel,	William Robins,
C. F. L'Ardy,	Stanislaus Schoultz,
Fred. de Bibra,	Jean D'Ombre,
J. T. de Massany,	G. A. Fauche.
N. T. de Gumvens,	

**ENSIGNS.**

— Bauty,	St. Andrew St. John,
C. C. de Meuron,	L. D'Escordal.
A. de Loriol,	
Paymaster,	Laurence Castle.
Adjutant,	S. Schoultz, <i>lt.</i>
Qr. Master,	J. L. Vaucher.
Surgeon,	Charles Waring.
Asst. Surgeons,	{ L. A. Winter,
	{ — Muller.
Agent,	Mr. Disney.

Col  
Lie  
Ma  
A. de  
Rod. c  
P. Le  
Freder  
Freder  
Georg  
U. M  
J. C.  
J. B.  
Louis  
L. Pil  
L. de  
A. de  
C. A.  
R. de  
J. Me  
Lud.  
G. H.  
Alb. J  
R. de  
Edwa  
A. de  
Ch  
Pay  
Ad  
Qr  
Sui

*Regiment of Watteville.*

Colonel,	L. de Watteville, <i>m. g.</i>
Lieut.-Cols.	{ Victor Fisher,
	{ Roderick de May.
Majors,	{ Valentine Winter,
	{ Charles de Villatte.

CAPTAINS.

A. de Courten, <i>m.</i>	F. Kirchberger,
Rod. de Bersey,	Charles Zehender,
P. Ledengerw,	Pierre Harting,
Frederick Zehender,	Louis Ployard,
Frederick Hecken,	Rod. Steiger,
George Haas,	Charles Sturler.

LIEUTENANTS.

U. Mittelholzer,	Charles L. Sturler,
J. C. Weiss,	Charles Thorman,
J. B. M. Trescon,	Frederick Fischer,
Louis Rendt,	L. de Rovera,
L. Pillichody,	Rod. Steigner,
L. de Gingins,	Francis Dicenta,
A. de Steigner,	R. de Bersi,
C. A. Champeaux,	S. de la Pierre,
R. de Steigner,	Victor May,
J. Mermet, <i>adj.</i>	François Rigaud,
Lud. Hausdorff,	Joseph Pelican,
G. H. Malaspina,	Robert Wrixen.
Alb. Manuel,	

ENSIGNS.

R. de Watteville,	Charles May,
Edward Pillichody,	Frederick Hecken,
A. de Loriol,	Albert Bondeli.
Chaplain,	P. J. de la Mothe.
Paymaster,	C. Smeathman.
Adjutant,	J. Mermet, <i>lt.</i>
Qr. Master,	E. D'Auberville.
Surgeon,	C. Millett.



*Marines, 1st Batn.*

Lieut.-Col. Commanding, Richard Williams.  
Major, - - - - - George Mortimer.

CAPTAINS.

Robert B. Lynch,	Alexander Anderson,
Dougal Stuart,	Thomas L. Wills,
Duncan Campbell,	James Smith.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

George O'Neill,	John Caulter,
Archibald Dunlop,	W. R. Caldwell,
Thomas Pye,	Charles Robinson,
John Fennell,	Samuel Barton,
John E. Jones,	Alexander Philips.
John Ashmore,	

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Fortescue Graham,	Isaac Toby,
Joseph Childs,	John Hinton.
Samuel R. Wesley,	

Paymaster,	Thomas Mauld.
Adjutant,	John Mitten.
Qr. Master,	Valentine Griffith.
Surgeon,	Joseph Farnden.
Ast. Surgeon,	Robert Wilson.

*Company of MARINE ARTILLERY, attached to the  
1st Battalion.*

Captain,	Thomas A. Parke.
1st Lieuts.	{ James C. Stevens,
	{ William H. Devon,
	{ George John Holton,
	{ George C. Balchild.
Adjutant,	Richard C. Steele.

Majo  
Majo

M. R. t  
G. Peeb  
James S  
F. J. St

James I  
H. Mill  
L. Rook  
E. M. V  
C. C. Pr

J. H. M  
Patrick  
H. G. St  
T. Blake

Payma  
Adjuta  
Qr. M  
Surgeo  
Asst. S

*Company*

Captain

1st Lie

2d Lieu

A

*Marines, 2d Batn.*

Major Commanding, J. Malcolm.  
Major, - - - - Wm. Barry.

CAPTAINS.

M. R. Glaze,		James Pilcher,
G. Peebles,		William Steele,
James Short,		William Holtaway,
F. J. Stirling,		William Jordan.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

James Lawrie,		G. Lloyd,
H. Millar,		S. S. Cox,
L. Rooke,		J. Hewitt,
E. M. Wills,		Alexr. Cameron.
C. C. Pratt,		

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

J. H. Mallard,		William Barry,
Patrick M'Veagh,		John Thomson,
H. G. Stevenson,		John Morgan.
T. Blakeney,		

Paymaster,	Thomas Weaver.
Adjutant,	William Burton.
Qr. Master,	G. B. Puddicombe.
Surgeon,	John Lind.
Asst. Surgeons,	Joseph Seede.

*Company of MARINE ARTILLERY, attached to the 2d Battalion.*

Captain, Thomas A. Parke.

1st Lieuts. { D. Anderson,  
                  { G. E. Vinicombe,  
                  { J. Willson.

2d Lieut. J. Marsh.

*A Rocket Company attached to do.*

*Canadian Voltigeurs.*

Bt. Lieut.-Col. CHARLES DE SALABERRY, Com-  
mandant and Superintendent.

Bt. Major G. F. HERIOT, Deputy Superintendent.

CAPTAINS.

*Major* J. B. J. Duchesnay,  
~~M. L. J. Duchesnay,~~  
Benjamin Ecuyer,  
J. B. H. De Rouville,

Jac. Clement Herse,  
Jacques Adhemar,  
William Johnson.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

*Capt.* Narcisse Duchesnay,  
*Capt.* John M'Kay,  
Henry Thomas,  
Thomas Place,  
Chas. D'Estimauville,

Daniel De Hertel,  
William Clarke,  
Simon Clarke,  
Lewis Cramer.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

*1767*  
*no 11*  
Louis Guy,  
Henry Bouthillier,  
Wm. D. Johnson,

Norbert Vigneau,  
Max. Globenski,  
John Porters.

Paymaster,  
Adjutant,  
Surgeon,  
Asst. Surgeon,

Thomas Place, *lt.*  
John Hebden.  
P. De Sales Laterriere.  
Toussaint C. Truteau.

*A Troop of Provincial LIGHT DRAGOONS.*

Captain,  
Lieutenant,  
Cornet,

Thomas Coleman.  
Benjamin Holmes.  
Pierre Lefevre.

*For other Provincial Corps see Militia List.*

*Prud'homme*  
*Prud'homme*  
*Prud'homme*  
*Prud'homme*

Cor  
W. H.  
F. B.  
Alexr  
James  
Miller  
John S  
H. F.  
C. Rac  
C. C.  
Mas  
Mas  
Surg  
Purs  
Asst.  
Est  
Capt



**ROYAL NAVY.**

**Establishment on LAKE ONTARIO.**

**Commodore, Sir JAS. LUCAS YEO, Kt.**

**CAPTAINS.**

W. Howe Mulcaster,	Charles Anthony,
F. B. Splisbury,	Thomas M'ulloch.
Alexr. Dobbs,	

**LIEUTENANTS.**

James Groves,	James M'Ghie,
Miller Worsley,	Edward Loveday,
John Scott,	John Majoribanks,
H. F. Spence,	John F. Johnston,
C. Radcliffe,	William Lutman,
C. C. Owen,	Nicholas Colthurst.

Masters,	{ John Harris,
	{ James M'Kenzie.

Masters & Pilots,	{ James Richardson,
	{ George Smith.

Surgeons,	{ Thomas Lewis,
	{ William Hector,
	{ Thomas King.

Purser,	John Marks.
---------	-------------

Asst. Surgeons,	{ James Mitchell,
	{ John M'Laren,
	{ Alexr. Bernard,
	{ William West.

**Establishment on LAKE CHAMPLAIN.**

**Captain ..... DANIEL PRING.**

Com-  
 tendant.  
 Herse,  
 mar,  
 son.  
 rtel,  
 ke,  
 r.  
 eau,  
 ski,  
 riere  
 eau.  
 GOONS.  
 litia List.



GARRISON OF HALIFAX.

*Forun Major*, Lieut. John M'Colla,  
*Barrack Master*, S. H. Binney, Esq.  
*Officiating Chaplain*, Rev. Geo. Wright.

*Out Posts in vicinity of Halifax.*

Stewart Wallace, Esq. *Barrack Master.*

ANNAPOLIS.

*Dep. Assist. Com. Gen.* Robert Duport, Esq.  
*Barrack Master*, Thomas H. Bailey, Esq.  
*Staff Surgeon*, George Henkell, Esq.  
*Officiating Chaplain*, Rev. Cyrus Perkins.

WINDSOR.

*Hospital Mate*, John Boyd, Esq.  
*Officiating Chaplain*, Rev. W. C. King,

NEW-BRUNSWICK.

Major General SIR THOMAS SAUMAREZ, *Kt.*  
*Aide-de-Camp*, Captain Mann,  
*Major of Brigade*, Bt. Lt. Col. Hailes.  
*Inspecting Field Officer* } Lt. Col. Gubbins.  
*of Militia.* }  
*Staff Adjutant to do.* Lieut. Maclean.  
*As. Com. Gen.* Richard Edwards, Esq.  
*Dep. Asst. Pay Mr. Genl.* Henry Atkins, N. B.  
*Comm. Storekeeper*, William Turner, *Presqu'Isle.*  
*Dep. As. Bar. Mr. Genl.* Andrew Rainsford, Esq.  
*Town Major, Fredericton*, Capt. Jenkins.  
*Garr. Chap. Offctg. St. Johns*, Rev. Roger Victs.  
..... *Fredericton*, Rev. Geo. Pidgeon.  
*Hospital Mates*, { *Alexr. M'Pherson*,  
                          { *Thomas Clarke*,  
*Comt. Clerk*, G. H. Monk, *in Charge at Fredericton.*  
..... *Andrew Kinnear*, ... *St. Andrews*,  
..... *William Turner*, ... *Presqu'Isle.*

BRUNSWICK  
Islands  
PRINCE  
Edward  
Island  
of  
COAPE  
  
Esq.  
Esq.  
Esq.  
Esq.  
Esq.  
Esq.  
Esq.  
y, Esq.  
  
Esq.  
b, Esq.  
Esq.  
Esq.  
d,  
on,  
bert,  
ny,  
1.  
mpbell,  
nderson  
Strath.



NEWFOUNDLAND.

Major-General CHARLES CAMPBELL.

*Aide-de-Camp*, \_\_\_\_\_

*Major of Brigade*, Capt. Morris

*Dep. Pay Mr. Gen.* John Stewart, Esq.

*Dep. Assist. Com. Gen.* Thomas F. Winter, Esq.

*Barrack Master*, Charles Andrews, Esq.

*Staff Surgeon*, John Preston, Esq.

*Fort Major, St. Johns*, Capt. Green.

*Offctg. Garrison Chaplain*, Rev. D. Rowland,

CAPE BRETON.

Major-General HUGH SWAYNE.

*Aide-de-Camp*, \_\_\_\_\_

*Clerk in Charge*, \_\_\_\_\_

*Barrack Master*, William Cox, Esq.

*Town Adjutant*, Lieut. Otto Schwartz.

*Hospital*, J. W. Clarke, Esq.

*Officiating Garr. Chaplain*, Rev. Wm. Twining.

*Major of Brigade*, Capt. Armstrong.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*Commt. Clerk in Charge*, William Lowe.

*Bark. Master*, John F. Holland, Esq.

*Town Major*, Capt. Macdonel.

*Hospital Mate*, Benj. St. Croix.

*Officiatg. Garr. Chaplain*, Rev. Wm. Twining.

BERMUDAS.

Major-General GEORGE HORSFORD.

*Aid-de-Camp*, \_\_\_\_\_

*Ass. Commissary Genl.* George Damarum, Esq.

*Barrack Master*, T. Hinson, Esq.

*Staff Surgeon*, J. Q. Short, Esq.

*Garrison Surgeon*, Joseph Hutchinson, Esq.

*Hospital Mate*, Joseph Hutchinson.

*Town Major*, Edward Moore.

*Town Adjutant*, Lieut. Flinter.

*Officiatg. Garr. Chaplain*, Rev. D. Holliday.

Of the sev  
New-

Lieut. Co

Captains,

Lieutenan

Asst. Surgeo

Lieut. Co

Captains,

Lieutenan

R

Sub. Lieut

OFFICERS

Of the several Corps serving in Nova-Scotia,  
New-Brunswick, and Dependencies.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

- Lieut. Col. William Dixon.
- Captains, { Henry Phillott, *m.*  
Geo. Crawford, *m.*  
William Payne, *m.*  
D. Storey,  
G. C. Coffin,  
J. Rollo.
- Lieutenants, { J. M. Stratton,  
Robert Dupont,  
Francis Haultain,  
P. W. Lawlor,  
L. S. Robertson,  
Reyn. Palmer,  
Adam Ward,  
——— Hobert.
- Asst. Surgeons, { John Sandieman,  
George Maurice.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

- Lieut. Col. Elias Durnford,
- Captains, { Gustavus Nicolls, *m.*  
Thomas Cunningham,  
James M<sup>c</sup>Lauchlan,  
Archibald Walker,  
John Grant.  
Thomas Blanshard.
- Lieutenants, { R. H. Bonnycastle,  
T. H. Fenwick.

ROYAL SAPPERS AND MINERS.

- Sub. Lieuts. { Thomas Longshaw,  
H. B. Mackenzie.

2d Batt. Sth (or King's) Regt.

Colonel,	Ralph Dundas, <i>general.</i>
Lieut. Col.	P. T. Robertson.
Major,	Thomas Buck.

CAPTAINS.

F. Campbell,	J. W. Sweetman,
Henry Sadlier,	William Walsh,
James Agnew,	J. Fitzgerald,
P. Moyle,	W. H. Davies.
Edward Connor,	

LIEUTENANTS.

Herbert Raban,	Robert Spiers,
Thomas Ivers,	R. D. Taylor,
R. M. Swiney,	William Bradford,
M. M'Dermott,	Alexander Burke,
Malcum Ross,	J. Ruddock,
Bern. Clarke,	M. O'Flanagan,

ENSIGNS.

F. W. Vieth,	Daniel Fraser,
William Kidman,	C. Ampsir,
J. G. Powell,	Thomas Swayne,
Thomas Russell,	Samuel Garner,

<i>Pay Master,</i>	M. Hodgson,
<i>Adjutant,</i>	H. Cooper, <i>Lt.</i>
<i>Qr. Master,</i>	George Shaw.
<i>Surgeon,</i>	John Moore.
<i>Asst. Surgeon,</i>	William Steel.
do.	J. Douglas,

Colone  
Lieut.

Majors

W. H. T  
J. Buckw  
John Jam  
Henry B  
J. Hill P  
Anthony

J. A. All  
— Hu  
Sam. S. F  
James H.  
John G.  
John Ben  
Edward  
J. G. Bla  
James M  
John Jer  
Anthony  
H. R. Da

William  
H. C. Fa  
Samuel F  
Cornwall

*Pay*  
*Adju*  
*Qr.*  
*Surj*

*Asst*

A



64th Regiment.

Colonel, Henry Wynyard, *lt. gen.*  
Lieut. Col. Sir J. Wardlaw, *Bt.*

Majors, { John M'Donald, *l. c.*  
          { William Beatty.

CAPTAINS.

W. H. Taynton, <i>m. s.</i>	W. H. Newton,
J. Buckworth, <i>m.</i>	Charles Bennett,
John Jameson,	R. H. Kelly,
Henry Bishop,	C. S. O'Meara,
J. Hill Pears,	Ralph Johnson.
Anthony Dickson,	

LIEUTENANTS.

J. A. Allen,	John Walsh,
— Hunter,	James Knox,
Sam. S. Parker,	J. T. Walford,
James H. Weir,	Thomas Thomas,
John G. Hall,	Peter Gapper,
John Bennett,	A. V. S. Forbes,
Edward Windsor,	George Ramsay,
J. G. Blake,	Richard W. Isbell,
James Morson,	John Latham,
John Jervois,	Richard Bradish,
Anthony Keogh,	S. H. Chambers.
H. R. Daly,	

ENSIGNS.

William Pears,	John Piercy,
H. C. Fairclough,	William Jackson,
Samuel Hugghue,	John Mackay,
Cornwall Burn,	E. A. Douglas.
Pay Master,	Isreal Moss,
Adjutant,	Samuel Moore, <i>ens.</i>
Qr. Master,	William Crymble.
Surgeon,	Thomas O'Maley,
Asst. Surgeon,	{ William Austen,
Agent,	{ Thomas O'Halloran,
	Greenwood & Cox.

98th Regiment.

Colonel, John Burke.  
 Lieut. Col. William Douglas, *c.*  
 Majors, { Arthur Lloyd, *l. c.*  
 John Nicolls.

CAPTAINS.

Thomas Hare,	A. Alexander,
Henry Croasdaile,	Thomas Laycock,
James F. Fulton, <i>m. s.</i>	Gillias M'Pherson,
William Milne,	St. J. W. Lucas,
P. De Lisle,	J. N. Creighton.
J. Malone,	

LIEUTENANTS.

Nicholas Wrixon,	W. F. Holt,
Macnamara Morgan,	John Flinter,
Patrick Brennan,	Walter Teeling,
Mathew Hare,	Henry Wilson,
Nicholas D'Darcy,	Hyacinth French,
Josiah Crompton,	B. Brady,
Walter Butler,	J. B. Monk,
John Kelly,	M. V. Sankey,
Luke Burke,	F. Fothergill,
R. Gibbons,	T. M. Anderson,
J. Killikelly,	Edward Waller.

ENSIGNS.

William Keen,	George Ferguson,
John Burke,	James Freeth,
L. J. Brown,	Edward Martindale,
George Gahagan,	Jeff. Prendergast.
Thomas Gibson,	

<i>Pay Master,</i>	T. Burke.
<i>Adjutant,</i>	Richard Ellice, <i>Lt.</i>
<i>Qr. Master,</i> ✓	W. Kenny,
<i>Surgeon,</i>	William Cogan.
<i>Asst. Surgeons,</i>	{ Andrew Blake,
<i>Agent,</i>	{ Joseph Hunter.
	Greenwood & Cox.

Colonel,  
 Lieut. C  
 Majors,

George Tr  
 George Ba  
 Daniel Gea  
 Peter Dur  
 John Mann  
 William B

George Tl  
 G. Innes,  
 George Li  
 Thomas A  
 J. Atkinso  
 Richard E  
 E. W. O'I

W. M'Co  
 H. Montg  
 Benjamin  
 Joseph Ke

*Pay*  
*Adjut*  
*Qr. M*  
*Surge*

*Asst.*  
*Ag*

99th Regiment.

Colonel, Hon. M. Mathew, *l. g.*

Lieut. Col. James Orde, *c.*

Majors, { James Daniel, *l. c.*  
A. S. King,

CAPTAINS.

George Tryon,  
George Bazelgate,  
Daniel Geale,  
Peter Dumas,  
John Mann,  
William Burton,

J. Fitzherbert,  
M. H. Campbell,  
Joshua Wilson,  
Anthony Suasso,  
Charles Kinlock,

LIEUTENANTS.

George Thompson,  
G. Innes,  
George Lidwell,  
Thomas Armstrong,  
J. Atkinson,  
Richard Efennell,  
E. W. O'Dell,

J. O'Farrell,  
Miles Burke,  
Ambr Lane,  
John Gallahher,  
O. Sullivan,  
John Blackhall.

ENSIGNS.

W. M'Conchy,  
H. Montgomery,  
Benjamin Garrett,  
Joseph Kenagh,

William Brady  
J. R. Rothwell,  
J. Moore,

*Pay Master,*  
*Adjutant,*  
*Qr. Master,*  
*Surgeon,*

Thomas King,  
J. Hutchinson, *ens.*  
George Mathew,  
S. Barnard.

*Asst. Surgeons,*  
*Agent,*

{ A. M'Lean,  
Thomas Wahad.  
Greenwood & Cox.

er,  
ycock,  
herson,  
ucas,  
hton.

r,  
eling,  
son,  
rench,

t,  
key,  
ill,  
lerson,  
aller.

guson,  
th,  
artindale,  
ergast.

Lt.

Cox.



102d Regiment.

Colonel, F. Grose, *l. g.*  
 Lieut. Col. Charles Napier.  
 Majors, { G. Rochfort,  
 { *Ld.* G. W. Russell.

CAPTAINS.

J. Cummings,	J. Finucane,
H. Steele,	B. Price,
D. M'Arthur,	W. Minchin,
M. Madden,	Stephen Grier,
Hugh Piper,	John Brown.
David Carnegie,	

LIEUTENANTS.

Cad. Draffen,	J. D. Lyster.
James Mason,	Edward Guest,
Henry Crause,	William Cox,
William Hadley,	Henry Fry,
A. H. C. Villiers,	R. T. Hume,
J. N. Neelson,	Henry Kelly,
William Lyster,	

ENSIGNS.

John Williams,	Samuel North,
Edward Sutherland,	Edward Croker,
Arthur Grueber,	W. Watkins,
J. R. L. Neelson,	Thomas Ker.
Thomas Mills,	

<i>Pay Master,</i>	J. Mell,
<i>Adjutant,</i>	— Wikely, <i>ens.</i>
<i>Qr. Master,</i>	W Haven.
<i>Surgeon,</i>	H. Daviss,
<i>Asst. Surgeons,</i>	{ W Bohan,
	{ J. Smith.
<i>Agent,</i>	Greenwood & Cox.

4th

Captains,

Lieutenants

Ensigns,

*Asst. Surg.*

Colonel

Lieut.

Major,

Richard C

J. E. Cou

B. W. P.

Francis L

T. C Han

Richard D

Timothy J

Isaac Glen

Otto Schw

Charles St

T. C. Han

*4th Garr. Batt. a Detachment.*

Captains, { John Hardy, *m.*  
George Snow,  
R. Bates.

Lieutenants, { Thomas Jackson,  
C. N. Hinchley,  
— Boyes,  
Val. Lawford,  
John M'Kellar,  
Alexander M'Duff.

Ensigns, { Thomas Money,  
Anthony Moran,  
John Stalliard.

*Asst. Surgeon*, D. Rossiter.

*Nova-Scotia Fencibles.*

Colonel, F. A Wetherall, *m. g.*  
Lieut. Col. H. C. Darling.  
Major, William Haly, *l. c.*

CAPTAINS.

Richard Green,		George Lowen,
J. E. Courtney,		A. G. Douglas,
B. W. P. Wallop,		Wm. Armstrong, <i>l. c. s.</i>
Francis Lewis,		R. E. Armstrong,
T. C. Hammill,		John M'Nab.

LIEUTENANTS.

Richard Despard,		G. A. Thomas,
Timothy Ruggles,		Charles A. Hayes,
Isaac Glenie,		Colin M'Nab,
Otto Schwartz, <i>s.</i>		Samuel Nicholls,
Charles Stewart,		J. Marchinton,
T. C. Hammill,		Frederick Matheson.

& Cox.

ENSIGNS.

P. Van Cortlandt,  
William Oates, s  
Patrick Skinner,  
William Blanchard,

Alexander Lindsay,  
Edward Davenport,  
Edward Davidson.

*Pay Master,*  
*Adjutant,*  
*Qr. Master,*  
*Surgeon,*  
*Asst. Surgeon,*  
*Agent,*

—————  
A. Cameron.  
Francis Gilman.  
J. Fraser.  
G. Tremble.  
Greenwood & Cox.

*Independent Companies of Foreigners.*

*1st Company.*

Captain, ——— Smith.

Lieutenants, { Lavigne,  
Regent,  
Recard,  
Margullet.

*2d Company.*

Captain, De Mondonek,

Lieutenants, { Gruger,  
Gulvagni,  
Bukor,

BRITIS  
IN





**CIVIL LIST OF UPPER CANADA.**

His Excellency GORDON DRUMMOND, President, administering the Government of Upper-Canada, and Lieutenant-General Commanding His Majesty's Forces therein, &c. &c. &c.

Private Secretary.

**MEMBERS of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**

Honorable Chief Justice Scott, Speaker.

Rt. Revd. Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec.

<i>The Hon.</i>	{	James Baby,	Wm. D. Powell,
		Rd. Cartwright,	Thomas Talbot,
		Alexr. Grant,	William Claus.
		John M'Gill,	

The Revd. George O'Kill Stuart, *Chaplain.*

John Powell, Esqr. *Clerk.*

Wm. Warren Baldwin, Esqr. *Master in Chancery.*

Mr. George Lawe, *Gent. Usher of the Black Rod.*

Mr. Hugh Carfrae, *Door-keeper.*

**MEMBERS of the EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

Chief Justice, Thomas Scott.

Rt. Revd. Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec.

<i>Hon.</i>	{	James Baby,	John M'Gill,
		Alexr. Grant,	Wm. D. Powell.

John Small, Esquire, *Clerk.*

Hugh Carfrae, *Door-keeper.*

Maria Willcoks, *House-keeper.*

**JUDGES.**

The Hon. Thomas Scott, *Chief Justice.*

Wm. Dummer Powell,	}	<i>Esquires</i>
William Campbell,		

**OFFICERS**

Hon. John

Thomas Ric

D'Arcy Bou

William jar

John Small,

Thomas Me

Offi

W. W. Bal

John Powell

james Cl

Allan M

Timothy

Nicholas

Alexander

Davenport

Charles j

Samuel S

B. C, Bea

james W

john Ten

William

Thomas S

Abraham

Thomas

Augustus

William F

Lewis Gr

Richard C

Henry Sn

john Rid

Thomas F

Reuben S

Joseph Fo

OFFICERS of the DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS.

Receiver General.

Auditor General.

Hon. John M'Gill, *Ins. Genl. Pub. Prov. Accounts.*

Thomas Ridout, Esq. *Surveyor General.*

D'Arcy Boulton, Esq. *Solicitor General.*

William Jarvis, Esq. *Secretary and Register.*

John Small, Esq. *Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.*

Thomas Merrit, Esq. *Surveyor of Woods.*

Official Principal of the court of Probate.

W. W. Baldwin, Esq. *Registrar of the Court of Probate.*

John Powell, Esq. *Naval Officer.*

BARRISTERS and ATTORNIES.

James Clark,  
Allan M'Lean,  
Timothy Thompson,  
Nicholas Hagerman,  
Alexander Stewart,  
Davenport Phelps,  
Charles J. Peters,  
Samuel Sherwood,  
B. C. Beardley,  
James Woods,  
John Tenbroock,

L. P. Sherwood,  
D'Arcy Boulton,  
William Dickson,  
John Powell,  
William W. Baldwin,  
William Elliott,  
John M'Donell,  
Alexander Cameron,  
John Small, junr.  
J. L. Farrand,  
Thomas Ward.

LICENSED SURVEYORS.

William Chewitt,  
Thomas Smith,  
Abraham Iredell,  
Thomas Welsh.  
Augustus Jones,  
William Fortune,  
Lewis Grant,  
Richard Cockrell,  
Henry Smith,  
John Rider,  
Thomas Fraser,  
Reuben Sherwood,  
Joseph Fortune,

Solomon Stephens,  
Samuel S. Wilmot,  
Samuel Ryckman,  
Mahlon Burwell,  
Adrain Marlet,  
Samuel Ridout,  
George Lawe,  
Jeremiah M'Carthy.  
Wm. Graves,  
Duncan M'Donell,  
Robert M'Lean,  
Wilson Conger,  
Daniel Everitt.



( 170 )

NOVA-SCOTIA.

*Lieutenant-Governor, His Excellency Lieut. General*

Sir JOHN COAPE SHERBROOKE, K. B.

*Bishop, Rt. Rev. C. Inglis, D. D.*

*Chief Justice, S. Salter Blowers, esq.*

*2d Judge, James H. Monk, esq.*

*3d Judge, Brenton Halliburton, esq.*

*4th Judge, Foster Hutchinson, Esq.*

*Attorney General, R. J. Uniacke, esq.*

*Solicitor General, James Stewart, esq.*

*Sec. of the Province, Rupert George, esq.*

*Treasurer, Michael Wallace, esq.*

*Judge of the Admiralty, Alexr. Croke, D. C. L.*

NEW-BRUNSWICK.

*President, Major-General Sir Thomas Saumarez.*

*Chief Justice, Jonathan Blifs, esq.*

*Attorney General, Ward Chapman, esq.*

*Secretary, Jonathan Odell, esq.*

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*Lieutenant Governor, Colonel Douglas Smith.*

*Chief Justice, Cæsar Colclough, esq.*

*Attorney General, Richard Uniacke, esq.*

*Solicitor General, Charles Stewart, esq.*

*Secretary, Thomas Desbrisay, esq.*

*Colonial Treasurer, Robert Gray, esq.*

CAPE BRETON.

*President, Brigadier-General H. SWAYNE.*

*Chief Justice, Archd. Charles Dodd, esq.*

*Attorney General, \_\_\_\_\_*

*Secretary and Register, W. Mackinnon, esq.*

NEWFOUNDLAND.

*Governor, Vice-Admiral Sir J. T. Duckworth, K. B.*

*Lieut. Governor of St. Johns, Col. John Elford.*

*Chief Justice, Thomas Tremlett, esq.*

*Judge of the V. Admiralty Court, Wm. Carter, esq.*

General  
B.

A GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF  
THE WORLD.

q.  
D. C. L.

EUROPE extends in length from  
the Cape of Good Hope to the  
North Pole, and in breadth from  
the Cape of Good Hope to the  
North Pole, and is bounded on  
the east by the Asia, on the  
south by the Africa, and on  
the west by the America.

Saumarez.

APPENDIX.

Smith.

ASIA, extends in length from  
the Cape of Good Hope to the  
North Pole, and in breadth from  
the Cape of Good Hope to the  
North Pole, and is bounded on  
the east by the Asia, on the  
south by the Africa, and on  
the west by the America.

sq.

YNE.  
sq.

n, sq.

orth, K. B.  
Elford.

arter, sq.

---



---

A GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF  
THE WORLD.

---



---

**E**UROPE extends in its greatest breadth from 9th degree West to 61 East longitude from London, and in its greatest length, from 35° 55' to 71° 20' N. latitude, and contains these Countries, Germany, Sweden, Denmark, Netherlands, Italy, Russia, Hungary, France, Spain, Portugal, Poland, Norway and Greece, the most eminent Islands are these: Great-Britain, Ireland, Sicily, Sardinia, Candia, Negropont and Corfica. The greatest length of this part of the World is 3000 miles, the breadth 900.

**ASIA**, extends in its greatest breadth, from 61 degree East, to 163 E. longitude, from London, and in its greatest length, from 10 South, to 75 N. latitude, and is the first known part of the World, it contains these principal Regions and Islands, viz. Armenia, Anatolia, Persia, Assyria, China, Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, India, Japan, Parthia, Media, Palestine, Chaldea, and Tartary.

**AFRICA**, extends in its greatest breadth, from 15 degree West to 50 East longitude, from London and in its greatest length from 35 West to 40 south latitude, in it are these Countries, viz. Egypt, Barbary, Biledulgerid, Ethiopia, Nubia, Congo, Abyssinia, Monomotopa, Guinea, &c. The Islands, Madagascar, St. Thomas, Islands of Cape Verde, Canary Islands, Madeira.

**AMERI**  
quently de  
the 80th D  
and, where  
136th degr  
from betw  
greatest bre  
two summe  
variety of  
wash'd by  
has the Atl  
Africa; to  
by which i  
may, and d  
three parts

This gre  
on the Nort  
ed by the K  
mus 1500 r  
extremely n  
tween the  
only 60 mil  
between the  
grand Divis  
tude of Illa  
fertile, and  
diction to t  
the Cape of  
Indies.



**AMERICA.** This great Western Continent, frequently denominated the New World, extends from the 80th Degree North to the 56th of south latitude; and, where its breadth is known, from the 56th to the 136th degree of W. Long. from London, stretching from between 8 and 9000 miles in length, and its greatest breadth 3690. It sees both Hemispheres, has two summers and a double winter, and enjoys all the variety of climates which the Earth affords. It is wash'd by the two great Oceans; to the Eastward it has the Atlantic, which divides it from Europe and Africa; to the West the Pacific, or great South Sea, by which it is separated from Asia: by these seas it may, and does carry a direct commerce with the other three parts of the World.

This great Continent is divided into two parts, one on the North, the other on the South; which are joined by the Kingdom of Mexico, forming a sort of Isthmus 1500 miles long, and in one part, at Darien, so extremely narrow, as to make the communication between the two Oceans by no means difficult, being only 60 miles. In the great Gulph which is formed between the Isthmus and the northern and southern grand Divisions of this Continent, lie an infinite multitude of Islands, many of them large, most of them fertile, and denominated, the West-Indies, in contradiction to the Countries and Islands of Asia, beyond the Cape of Good Hope, which are call'd, the East-Indies.

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT-BRITAIN  
AND IRELAND.

This kingdom formerly England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland is situated between  $49^{\circ} 50'$  and  $50^{\circ} 25'$  of North latitude, and between  $7^{\circ} 40'$  West, and  $1^{\circ} 50'$  of East longitude and contains about 15,000,000 inhabitants, according to the last Census.

The United Kingdom is a limited monarchy, and hereditary to both sexes. The King must be of the Protestant religion, as established. The King possesses the executive power of government, and, with the Parliament, shares in the legislative. Parliament is composed of the three estates, the Sovereign, the House of Peers and the House of Commons.

The climate is mild, the soil for the most part naturally good, yielding every useful production, wine, oil and silk excepted. The genius and industry of the people, in the arts of agriculture and gardening, in the mode of feeding cattle, breeding horses and sheep, have placed this beyond every other European country in this point.—The woollen manufactures of England, and the produce of their mines, &c. are inexhaustible sources of riches.

The persevering industry and great mechanical ingenuity of its inhabitants, have given Great-Britain decidedly the first place in Europe as a commercial and manufacturing country. The advantage of her insular situation, many excellent harbours, and vast extent of sea line, have highly contributed to her superiority; but her prodigious improvements in every manufacture and mechanical art, joined to her wise laws for the protection of trade, and the high respect in which her mercantile character is held, have advanced her yet more. Next to manufactures, the fisheries are of the greatest importance. The total of the commerce, import and export, employs above two millions of tons of shipping; and the balance in favour of Great-Britain is above three millions on the average.

Of the K  
and G  
several  
King's Name

Egbert  
Ethelwolf  
Ethelbald  
Ethelbert  
Ethelred  
Alfred the  
Edward I.  
Ethelstan  
Edmond I.  
Edred  
Edwin  
Edgar  
Edward II.  
Ethelred  
Edmond II.

Knute I.  
Harold I.  
Knute II.  
Edward Co  
Harold II.

William  
— I  
Henry  
Stephen

T A B L E

Of the **KINGS and QUEENS** of England and Great-Britain, with the time they severally began to reign.

King's Names	Began their Reigns,	Reigned.		
		Y.	M.	D.
<i>Saxon Line.</i>				
Egbert	801	37	—	—
Ethelwolf	38	20	—	—
Ethelbald	58	2	—	—
Ethelbert	60	6	—	—
Ethelred	66	6	—	—
Alfred <i>the Great</i>	72	28	—	—
Edward I. <i>Saxon</i>	900	25	—	—
Ethelstan	25	16	—	—
Edmond I.	41	7	—	—
Edred	48	7	—	—
Edwin	55	4	—	—
Edgar	59	16	—	—
Edward II. <i>Saxon</i>	75	4	—	—
Ethelred	79	37	—	—
Edmond II.	1016	1	—	—

DANISH.

Knute I.	1017	19	—	—
Harold I.	36	3	—	—
Knute II.	39	2	—	—
Edward <i>Confessor</i>	41	24	—	—
Harold II.	65	1	—	—

Norman Line.

William I	Oct. 14, 1066	20	10	26
— II	Sept. 9, 1087	12	10	23
Henry I	Aug. 2, 1100	35	3	30
Stephen	Dec. 1, 1135	18	10	25

BRITAIN

Scotland  
d 50° 25'  
ft, and 1°  
5,000,000

archy, and  
be of the  
ng possess  
th the Par-  
nt is com-  
e House of

ft part na-  
ion, wine,  
stry of the  
dening, in  
and sheep,  
an country  
s of Eng-  
are inex-

hanical in-  
eat-Britain  
commercial  
age of her  
and vast  
to her su-  
ts, in every  
to her wife  
igh respect  
ave advan-  
he fisheries  
of the com-  
two millions  
favour of  
he average.



## The Saxon Line Restored,

King's Names.	Began their Reigns.	Reigned.		
		Y.	M.	D.
Henry II	Oct. 25, 1154	34	8	11
Richard I	July 6, 1189	9	9	0
John	April 6, 1199	17	6	13
Henry III	Oct. 19, 1216	56	0	28
Edward I	Nov. 16, 1272	34	7	21
— II	July 7, 1307	19	6	18
— III	Jan. 25, 1327	50	4	27
Richard II	June 21, 1377	22	3	8

## The Line of Lancaster.

Henry IV	Sept. 29, 1399	13	5	20
— V	March 20, 1413	9	5	11
— VI	Aug. 31, 1422	36	6	4

## The Line of York.

Edward IV	March 4, 1421	22	1	5
— V	April 9, 1483	0	2	13
Richard III	June 22, 1483	2	2	0

## The Families united.

Henry VII	Aug. 22, 1485	23	8	0
— VIII	April 22, 1509	37	9	6
Edward VI	Jan. 28, 1547	6	5	8
Q. Mary	July 6, 1553	5	4	11
Q. Elizabeth	Nov. 17, 1558	44	4	7

## Union of the Two Crowns.

James I	March 24, 1603	22	0	3
Charles I	March 27, 1625	23	10	3
— II	Jan. 30, 1649	36	0	7
James I	Feb. 6, 1685	4	0	7
Will. and Mary	Feb. 13, 1689	13	0	23

## Union of the Two Kingdoms.

Q. Anne	March 8, 1702	12	4	23
George I	Aug. 1, 1714	12	10	10
George II	June 11, 1727	34	1	14
George III	Oct. 25, 1760	<i>whom God preserves.</i>		

## The R

King George  
Queen Charl  
George, Prin  
Duke of Yor  
Duke of Cla  
Duchess of V  
Duke of Ke  
Princess Aug  
Princess Elia  
Duke of Cu  
Duke of Su  
Duke of Ca  
Princess Ma  
Princess Sop  
Niece & Ne  
Sophia M  
Wm. Fre

## Countries.

England, &c.  
Russia  
Spain  
Portugal  
Prussia  
Den. & Nor.  
Sweden  
Germany, &  
Papedom  
Sardinia  
Ott. Empire  
Naples & Si

The ROYAL FAMILY of Great-Britain.

King George III. born	- -	4 June 1738
Queen Charlotte born	- -	19 May 1744
George, Prince of Wales, born	- -	12 Aug 1762
Duke of York, Bp. of Osnaburgh, born	- -	16 Aug 1763
Duke of Clarence, born	- -	21 Aug 1765
Duchess of Wirtemberg, born	- -	29 Sept 1766
Duke of Kent, born	- -	2 Nov 1767
Princess Augusta Sophia, born	- -	8 Nov 1768
Princess Elizabeth, born	- -	22 May 1770
Duke of Cumberland, born	- -	5 June 1771
Duke of Suffex,	born -	27 Jan. 1773
Duke of Cambridge	- born -	24 Feb. 1774
Princess Mary, born	- -	25 April 1776
Princess Sophia, born	- -	3 Nov 1777

*Niece & Nephew, children of the late D. of Gloucester.*

Sophia Matilda, born May 29, 1773.

Wm. Frederick, D. of Gloucester, b. Jan. 15, 1776.

The SOVEREIGNS of EUROPE.

Countries.	Sovereigns.	When born.	Began to reign
England, &c.	George III.	June 4, 1738	Oct. 25, 1760
Russia	Alexander	Dec. 23, 1777	Mar. 24, 1801
Spain	Ferdinand VII	Oct. 14, 1784	March, 1808
Portugal	Mary	Dec. 7, 1734	Feb. 24, 1777
Prussia	Frederic III.	Aug. 6, 1770	Nov. 16, 1797
Den. & Nor.	Frederick VI.	Jan. 27, 1768	
Sweden	Charles XIII.	Oct. 7, 1748	June 6, 1809
Germany, &c.	Francis II.	Feb. 12, 1767	Mar. 1, 1792
Popedom	Pius VII.	Aug. 11, 1742	Mar. 14, 1800
Sardinia	V. Emanuel V.	July 24, 1759	June 4, 1802
Ott. Empire	Mahomet VI.		1809
Naples & Sic.	Ferdin. IV.	Jan. 12, 1751	Oct: 6, 1759

gned.  
M. B  
8 II  
9 0  
6 13  
0 28  
7 21  
6 18  
4 27  
3 8  
5 20  
5 11  
6 4  
1 5  
2 13  
2 0  
8 0  
9 6  
5 8  
4 II  
4 7  
0 3  
0 3  
0 7  
0 7  
0 23  
4 23  
0 10  
1 14  
d preserve.

## A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF CANADA.

Written in 1811.

**T**HE name of Canada was originally applied, by Europeans, to the land on the south-western shores of the Gulph of St. Lawrence, and on both sides of that River, from its mouth to some distance above Quebec. The River St. Lawrence, itself, was called *la Grande Riviere du Canada*. The name of Canada was afterwards extended to all the countries which were explored by adventurers from the settlements along the River. The whole of the French possessions in North America were, latterly, comprehended under the name of New France.

*Canada*, as it is generally understood at the present day, is bounded to the east by the Gulph of St. Lawrence and the country on the Labrador Coast annexed in 1809 to the government of Newfoundland; to the north, by the territory of the Hudson's Bay Company; to the west, by undefined boundaries, but which may be supposed to extend, by virtue of occupation by the Fur Traders, and the discoveries of M'Kenzie, to the Pacific Ocean; to the south, it is bounded by unexplored countries & the United States of America, to wit: the north-west territory, the Michigan territory, the States of Ohio, Pennsylvania, New-York, Vermont, New-Hampshire, the District of Maine, and by the British Province of New-Brunswick. The division line on the south, from the Grand Portage on Lake Superior, runs through the Great Lakes and down the St. Lawrence to latitude 45, and thence along that line to Connecticut River, from thence it follows the highlands which separate the waters running into the Saint Lawrence and the Atlantic, till it reach due north of the St. Croix River, the boundary between the United States & New-Brunswick. The whole of this extent of country, as far as it was then explored, was, from 1774 to 1791, under

the Govern  
1791 it was  
by a bounda  
Lake saint F  
and running  
that River t  
thence due n

*Lower-Can*  
grees of north  
of west longi  
of the count  
vable. On  
mountains d  
till within a  
run in a south  
reach Lake  
lake, they ex  
great rapids  
they can har  
Quebec, from  
ern direction  
mountains o  
pids. The  
prising an e  
to west, and  
part, is level  
tains of Mo  
the middle  
rence, vary  
in breadth,  
from the se  
the Ottawa  
the sainte A  
south, the  
the Nicolet  
which, in  
magnitude.  
the Ottawa



**NADA.**

applied, by  
 with-western  
 and on both  
 the distance  
 , itself, was  
 the name of  
 the countries  
 from the set-  
 the French  
 terly, com-  
 ce.  
 at the pre-  
 ulph of St.  
 rador Coast  
 Newfound-  
 the Hudson's  
 ed bounda-  
 nd, by vir-  
 nd the dis-  
 Ocean; to  
 countries &  
 the north-  
 the States  
 Vermont,  
 and by the  
 he division  
 ge on Lake  
 s and down  
 ence along  
 ence it fol-  
 waters run-  
 atlantic, till  
 , the boun-  
 Brunswick.  
 as far as it  
 79], under

the Government of the Province of Quebec. In 1791 it was divided into Upper and Lower-Canada, by a boundary commencing at Pointe au Bodet, on Lake Saint Francis, about 55 miles above Montreal, and running northerly to the Ottawa River, and up that River to its source in Lake Tomiscaming, and thence due north to the Hudson's Bay boundary.

*Lower-Canada* lies between the 45th and 50th degrees of north latitude, and the 62d and 82d degrees of west longitude, from Greenwich. The eastern half of the country is mountainous, and generally uncultivable. On the south shore of the Saint Lawrence, the mountains do not recede considerably from the River, till within about 60 miles below Quebec; they then run in a south-westerly and southern direction till they reach Lake Champlain; on the western side of this lake, they extend north-westerly, in the direction of the great rapids of the St. Lawrence. On the north shore, they can hardly be said to leave the river till they reach Quebec, from which they extend in a western & southern direction, till they again appear in sight of the mountains on the south shore, towards the above rapids. The country lying within these mountains, comprising an extent of about two hundred miles from east to west, and 180 from north to south, at the broadest part, is level, with the exceptions of the isolated mountains of Montreal, Belœil and Chambly. Nearly in the middle of this tract of country, flows the St. Lawrence, varying from a mile to upwards of twenty miles in breadth, navigable for vessels of 300 tons 600 miles from the sea, and receiving on the north the waters of the Ottawa, l'Achigan, the St. Maurice, the Batiscan, the Sainte Anne, and the Jacques Cartier, and on the south, the Chambly, the Yamaska, the Saint Francis, the Nicolet, the Becancour, and the Chaudiere, all of which, in Europe, would be ranked as rivers of great magnitude. The sources of all these rivers, excepting the Ottawa and the Chambly, lie, considerably, to the

east of their embouchures. They have, generally, high banks, along which the soil and growth of timber is inferior to that of the country further back. All of them, excepting where they are nearly on a level with the faint Lawrence, have a second bank at some distance from that which now contains their waters; the same thing is observable of the faint Lawrence.— The waters of none of these rivers are clear, excepting the saint Lawrence itself, which, before its junction with the Ottawa, consists of the most transparent water in the world.

The *Soil* on both sides of the faint Lawrence, in the western portion of the tract of country above described, is, for the most part, clayey, without stones, excepting here and there globular masses of granite, lying on the surface. Newly cleared land is, invariably, covered with a dark mould, produced by dissolved vegetable substances. As you approach the mountains, the soil is more light and loamy; these lands are the easiest to be cleared, and are at first very productive; towards Quebec the soil is poorer, frequently stony or shingly, and there are large tracts of sandy soil, covered with only a very slight coating of the vegetable mould. The mountains, generally, consist of granite; though there are, throughout the country, extensive strata of limestone, and not unfrequently stones having the appearance of volcanic production. The part of the country in cultivation, consists of from one to five leagues back, on both banks of the St. Lawrence, and of the rivers which empty into it; there are also settlements along the boundary of the United States from the Connecticut River to the faint Lawrence, at St. Regis. The rest of the country, to the very tops of the mountains, is covered with timber of a species and growth congenial to the soil.

The *Climate* of Canada, resembles that of the countries on the continent of Europe situated from 10 to 15 degrees further north. The temperature upon Fahrenheit's scale, varies at present from about 30 below

zero, to  
years th  
heat fro  
extreme  
freezing  
The var  
has been  
frequent  
instance  
when th  
perate,  
zero.  
son, is a  
generally  
two of v  
easterly  
and alm  
clouds, y  
winter,  
east, an  
the whol  
frost for  
There is  
the easte  
differenc  
(60 to 9  
westward  
vegetatio  
year; ro  
than six  
is frozen  
mant.  
the 15th  
from the  
from the  
full bloss  
meadows

zero, to between 90 and 100 above it. In common years the cold does not exceed 20 below zero, and the heat from 80 to 90. About 60 or 70 years ago, the extreme of cold used to be stated at 30 degrees below freezing, of Reamur, or 36 below 0 of Fahrenheit.— The variation, in a few minutes, in the winter season, has been known to be upwards of fifty degrees. It is frequently, in a few hours, 30 degrees. A remarkable instance of variation happened on the 18th Jan. 1810, when the thermometer stood a few degrees below temperate, and was almost instantaneously down to below zero. The change of temperature in the summer season, is also frequently very abrupt. These changes are generally accompanied with a change of wind; only two of which can be said to prevail in the country, the easterly and westerly. In all storms of easterly wind, and almost at every other time, the upper strata of clouds, when visible, is moved by a westerly wind. In winter, the easterly wind inclines more to the north-east, and the westerly to the north-west. Through the whole extent of Lower-Canada, a slight degree of frost sometimes happens in the summer months.— There is a material difference of temperature between the eastern and western divisions of the country. This difference is discernible at between 20 and 30 leagues (60 to 90 miles) above Quebec; beyond that, to the westward, agricultural labour may be prosecuted, and vegetation is active, during nearly seven months in the year; round Quebec, it is rarely practicable for more than six months, at the expiration of which, the soil is frozen, or covered with snow, and vegetation dormant. This period, for the western division, is from the 15th November to the 15th April; for the eastern, from the 1st Nov. to the 1st May. About a month from the renewal of vegetation, the apple trees are in full blossom, and the verdure of the wheat fields and meadows wave in the wind. All sorts of grain are



sown in the spring, the wheat first, and then peas and oats. The sort of wheat most generally sown, is ripe in four months from the time of sowing; there is, however, another species, a bearded wheat, which ripens in three months; the time oats require. Fair and foul weather were formerly more distinct than they are now; cold and warm weather were less intermixed, and the winds less variable. This alteration is not considered, in Canada, as an improvement of the climate.

All the vegetable *Productions* which thrive in the same latitudes in Europe, prosper in Canada, whenever they have been introduced, and cultivated with judgment and care. The excess of heat in summer, makes up for the deficiency of time. Melons are brought to maturity in the open air, without the aid of artificial heat. Wheat is the chief agricultural production of Lower-Canada. It affords the principal vegetable food of the inhabitants. Hitherto, it has been cultivated more in that view, than as an article of foreign trade. The many accidents to which this grain is liable, requires that a quantity sufficient to afford a supply in the event of a bad year, be sown every year. When a good year happens, there is then a great surplus; and it is of the produce of such years, that the most extensive exportations have been made. There is besides no certainty of an extensive foreign demand. Spain and Portugal and the West Indies, are the most steady markets; but the natural disadvantages which Canada labours under, prevent her from standing a competition in those markets with the United States. It must be observed, however, that the quantity of wheat sowed by each farmer, is, generally, to the extent of his present means. These can only be increased by more enlarged views, which would lead to greater efforts, and judicious improvements in his system, or rather routine, of cultivation. The greatest quantity of wheat ever exported from Canada, was in 1802. It amounted to 1,010,033 bushels. There were besides exported

that year  
of biscuit  
in abund  
the price  
part of D  
back, the  
quent hig  
and the f  
a great  
vegetable  
competiti  
their own  
from the  
mercanti  
ing disbu  
number o  
and also  
the Provi  
duce of t  
the India  
mount.  
years pas  
dollar) pe  
sum has  
been at a  
Canada  
Cartier,  
plored th  
and carri  
tives of  
they serv  
ber, 1535  
of a plac  
fixed upo  
vessels, t  
*Hermine*,  
from the

that year, 28,301 barrels of flour, and 22,051 cwt. of biscuit. Animal food has generally been furnished in abundance in L. Canada. The proof of this is, that the price has been much lower here than in any other part of North America. But, for four or five years back, the demand for lumber from Canada, the consequent high price of labour, the increase of consumers, and the stagnation of the American trade, has effected a great rise in the price of this article, as well as of vegetable food, and enabled foreigners to enter into competition with the inhabitants of Canada, even in their own markets. The value of the exportations from the St. Lawrence in 1810, has been estimated by mercantile men, at 1,200,000 pounds sterling, including disbursements of ships employed in the trade, the number of which was 661, men 6578, tonnage 143893, and also the value of 5896 tons of new ships built in the Province. A considerable proportion of the produce of the United States, and all the Furs obtained in the Indian Countries, are included in the general amount. The price of labour, in the towns, for four years past, may be estimated at 4s. (four-fifths of a dollar) per day, throughout the year; one half of which sum has been paid for board and lodging. Bread has been at about 2½d. per lb. and beef 5d.

Canada was *Discovered* in the year 1535, by Jacques Cartier, a native of St. Malo, in France. He had explored the Gulph of St. Lawrence the preceding year, and carried off from Gaspé (Gachepé) two of the natives of the country round Quebec. The next year they served him as interpreters. On the 8th September, 1535, he arrived in his boats at Quebec, in search of a place to lay up his vessels for the winter, and he fixed upon the River St. Charles. On the 14th, his vessels, the *Grande Hermine*, of 120 tons, the *Petite Hermine*, of 60, and the *Emerillon*, of 40 tons, arrived from the lower end of the Island of Orleans, where he

had left them. On the 16th he laid up the two largest to winter, and on the 19th proceeded in the Emerillon towards Montreal; but left her at the upper end of Lake St. Peter, and arrived at *Hochelaga*, the name of the Indian town then at Montreal, on the 2d October. On Tuesday the 5th he left it, and arrived on Monday the 11th at the Harbour of *St. Croix*, the name he had given to the mouth of the River St. Charles, in honour of the Saint whose anniversary is celebrated on the day his vessels first arrived there. On the 15th Nov. his ships were frozen in, and the whole river, soon after, was frozen over to above Montreal. About the 22d Feb. 1536, it was again navigable for canoes. On the 15th April his vessels were disengaged from the ice. On the 3d May, he seized on the two natives whom he had taken with him the former year, and also the Chief of the Indian Village at Quebec, which was then called *Stadaconé*; and on the 6th May he sailed for France, leaving one of his vessels dismantled in the Little River, for want of hands, twenty-five of them having perished during the winter, by an unknown malady. He sailed from Cape Razé, in Newfoundland, on the 19th June, and on the 16th July he arrived at St. Malo. All the foregoing dates, it should be observed, are Old Style, and require ten days to be added to each, to correspond with the same dates at present. In 1540 a Governor (Roberval) was appointed for Canada, and settlers sent out. Cartier was made Captain-General and Pilot of the vessels employed on the occasion; but Roberval fixed upon Cape Breton for a settlement.— There Cartier remained seventeen months, and then returned to France with a ruined fortune, and died soon afterwards. In 1588, his nephews, Delalaunay Chaton, and Jacques Noel, obtained an exclusive privilege to trade to Canada for 12 years, as an indemnification for the losses their uncle had sustained; but this privilege was revoked four months after it was granted. In 1598 a Sieur de la Roche, Marquis de Cottenmeal,

obtained  
try: h  
soon go  
son at  
of the  
In 160  
himself  
from C  
Port R  
1607 h  
turned  
tinuatio  
settling  
1608,  
commi  
plain's  
tors in  
head of  
continu  
till 166  
In 166  
tation o  
began t  
souls;  
of desti  
in favo  
habitin  
the for  
val in  
with th  
try. A  
York a  
or Iroq  
an over  
the latt  
exte: mi  
of Mo



obtained a commission to conquer and settle the country: he landed sixty settlers at the Isle aux Sables, and soon got back to France, where he was thrown into prison at a private suit. At the end of five years, twelve of them, all that survived, were taken off the island. In 1603, Pierre Dugua, Sieur De Monts, obtained, for himself and associates, an exclusive privilege to trade from Cape Razé to lat. 40. He made a settlement at Port Royal, (Annapolis) in the Bay of Fundy; but in 1607 his privilege was revoked, and his settlers returned to France. De Monts, however, obtained a continuation of his privilege another year, on condition of settling up the Saint Lawrence: and on the 3d July, 1608, Samuel de Champlain, a *Geographe du Roi*, and commissioned by De Monts, founded Quebec. Champlain's settlement soon after obtained powerful protectors in the French Court, and he was continued at the head of it till his death in 1635. The country, however, continued under the government of exclusive companies till 1663, when it fell under the Royal Government. In 1667 free trade was allowed, excepting in the exportation of Beaver Skins. From these periods the colony began to prosper. In 1679 the population was 8500 souls; but it soon afterwards came near to the brink of destruction: Champlain had early engaged in war, in favor of the St. Lawrence Indians, against those inhabiting the countries to the south-west, with whom the former had been at war, even before Cartier's arrival in 1535. His object was to ingratiate himself with the Indians, and obtain a knowledge of the country. After the Dutch and English had settled at New-York and in New-England, the south-western Indians, or Iroquois, got arms from them, and soon proved an overmatch for the French and their allies; many of the latter they almost totally extirpated. In 1689 they exterminated nearly all the inhabitants on the Island of Montreal. Throughout the country, the French

were only saved by their fortifications. The irruptions of the Iroquois often extended even below Quebec.— Succours, however, arrived from France; the Jesuits, who had been introduced into the country as early as 1625, availed themselves of every interval of hostilities, to strengthen the influence of France with the friendly Indians, and bring over, or neutralize, the hostile. In 1714, the population of Canada did not much exceed 20,000 souls. The Colony had, however, then become, and long continued, a terrible scourge to the English settlements. In 1629 it was in the possession of the English, but was restored by treaty, in 1632, neither party then setting any value on it. In 1690 a formidable English expedition made an attempt upon Quebec, but it failed, after landing the troops at the Canardiere, near the city. Another was frustrated by shipwreck, at the Seven Islands, near the mouth of the River, in 1711. Nova Scotia was, however, wrested from the French, and ceded by the Treaty of Utrecht, in 1713. All the wars in Europe, between England and France, were carried on with great rancour in the Colonies. The war of 1756, had its origin in disputes about the limits of Canada. The French, by their connexions with the Indians, had overrun, at an early period, the whole of the country lying between the Allegany Mountains, the Great Lakes and the Mississippi. They claimed the whole by right of discovery, and cession by the Indians; thus confining the English Colonies to a strip of land on the Sea Coast. The animosities had come to such a head, that hostilities were commenced, in these parts, about a year before war was declared in Europe. The efforts of Great Britain and her Colonies, in this war, were proportionate to the dangers with which the latter were threatened. The outset was unfavourable. An English army perished with Braddock, in 1756. Another was defeated at Ticonderoga, (Carillon) in 1758. The British Navy, however, acquired an ascendancy, and a great States-

man to  
bined at  
from L  
ultimate  
achieved  
manded  
to be le  
tempts,  
can dico  
army in  
There h  
cided th

No e  
than th  
of Cana  
rious to  
soon fol  
moved.  
for the  
that the  
thens w  
fect, wa  
of the C  
courage  
of her a  
1775, th  
from th  
those en  
Quebec,  
separate  
Lake Cl  
Chambl  
lar troop  
and on b  
tween S  
being 32  
out at  
without

man took the helm of affairs in England. A combined attack from the Sea, by Lake Champlain, and from Lake Ontario, was planned for 1759, which was ultimately crowned with success. The glory of the achievement was acquired by Gen. Wolfe, who commanded the expedition from the sea. When all seemed to be lost, by one of those apparently hazardous attempts, through which men of superior mind, alone, can discern success, he brought the principal French army in the country to a battle on the Plains of Abram. There he died like a true soldier; and his victory decided the fate of Canada.

No event ever excited greater joy in England, than the victory of Quebec, and the final reduction of Canada. The former was, indeed, an event glorious to the national character; but the latter was soon followed by greater evils than those it had removed. The war of 1756, had been undertaken for the benefit of the Colonies. It was thought that they ought to contribute to alleviate the burthens which it occasioned. An attempt to this effect, was followed by a general resistance on the part of the Colonists, to which they were, no doubt, encouraged by the prospect of being no longer in want of her assistance. About the close of the Summer of 1775, they invaded Canada by Lake Champlain, & from the sources of the Kennebec River. Before those employed on the latter expedition, could reach Quebec, through the extensive forests which then separated New-England and Canada, those from Lake Champlain had nearly succeeded in capturing Chambly, St. John and Montreal. The few regular troops in the Province were lost in those places, and on board the river craft which surrendered between Sorel and Montreal. On the 3d Nov. after being 32 days in the woods, Arnold's party came out at the settlements on the Chaudiere River, without artillery, half naked, half armed, perishing



with hunger, and more like beggars than invaders. On the 9th he reached Point Levi. On the 12th Col. M'Lean, who had retired from Sorel on hearing of Arnold's approach, reached Quebec with about 150 recruits. On the 14th, Arnold, who had made short to pass the River in the night, appeared on the plains, where he paraded for a few days, in the hope that his friends in the town might procure the surrender of the City; but M'Lean threatening to come out, he thought it adviseable to retire to Pointe aux Trembles, and wait for Montgomery, the commander in chief, who was to come from Montreal. On the 19th, General Carleton, who had escaped from on board the craft below Montreal, before their surrender, arrived. On the 5th Dec. Montgomery and Arnold made their appearance at Sainte Foy. Gen. Carleton had let every body leave the town that choosed to go out. He, nor those that remained, would hold no communication with rebels.—Montgomery was therefore reduced to open his six gun battery on the town; but the weather soon forced him to desist. On the 31st Dec. before day light in the morning, he attempted an assault, by *Près de Ville* and the *Sault au Matelot*, the northern and southern extremities of the Lower-Town. He and two of his officers were killed by the first cannon discharged at the former place; the rest retired. At the *Sault au Matelot*, Arnold forced one barrier, at which he was wounded, and afterwards retired to the General Hospital. All attempts to force the second, were fruitless; the Americans retired into the houses, and fired from the windows. A sally from Palace Gate, attacked them in the rear, and at about 10 o'clock in the forenoon, all that remained of those who had penetrated beyond the first barrier, surrendered, in number about 350. About 60 had been killed during the contest. The garrison had 5 killed, and 13 wounded. After this assault, which Montgomery was partly induced to

make, b  
enlistme  
gained t  
plunder,  
few shot  
Levi, an  
Cul de-  
arrived,  
which,  
immedia  
rison.  
having t  
off on n  
reached  
detached  
the part  
Three-R  
great iol  
remained  
enemy h  
June, M  
the mont  
invasion,  
hundred  
the who  
and Saint  
Montreal  
was only  
tia officer  
American  
4000 men  
from the  
their par  
lating fal  
judices,  
About 30

make, by the approaching expiration of the term of enlistment of a number of his men, and which he gained the men over to attempt, by the hope of plunder,\* the enemy confined himself to firing a few shots, in the spring, at the town, from Pointe Levi, and an attempt to burn the shipping in the Cul de-Sac. On the 6th May, three ships of war arrived, with two companies of the 29th regiment, which, with some marines, about 200 in all, were immediately landed, and marched out with the garrison. The enemy was found to be on the retreat, having left every thing which could not be carried off on men's shoulders. He made no halt till he reached Sorel, where he received reinforcements, & detached 2000 men, with an intention of surprising the part of the British forces which had reached Three-Rivers. This detachment was defeated with great loss; their commander, and about 200 men, remained prisoners. On the 27th May, 474 of the enemy had surrendered at the Cedars. On the 16th June, Montreal was evacuated; and at the end of the month, the whole Province. At the time of the invasion, there were not more than eight or nine hundred regular troops in the Province. Almost the whole of these surrendered in Fort Chambly and Saint John, and in the Craft retiring from Montreal. There was no militia in existence. It was only on the 10th Sept. that the Canadian militia officers of Quebec received commissions. The Americans, including Arnold's force, did not exceed 4000 men. They had calculated on active assistance from the people of the Province, amongst whom their partisans and emissaries had long been circulating falsehoods intended to operate on their prejudices, and lying circulars from the Congress.—About 300 men were, indeed, raised on the River

---

\* *Marshall's Life of Washington.*

Chambly, by a Mr. *Livingston*, who had resided for a considerable time in that quarter. Beyond that, they had no success; and it is to this miscalculation, that they owed their failure. The garrison of Quebec, during the siege, consisted of about 300 recruits and marines, 400 seamen, and 800 militiamen, in all, 1500. The besiegers, to the 31st Dec. consisted of about the same number. From that time, to the 1st of March, they did not exceed 700 effective men. In March they had about 1800, in April 2000. At the time of the evacuation of the Province, they had about 8000 men; but the British army then amounted to 13,000. Since that time, to the present, Canada has not witnessed the presence of an enemy.

The *Population* of Canada, at the time of the conquest, was about 60,000 souls, including the whole of the settlements to Detroit. At present, the population of Lower-Canada is estimated at 400,000, about seven-eighths of which are of French descent, and profess the Roman Catholic Religion; the other eighth is composed of English, Irish, Scotch, Germans, Americans, and their descendants. Of these, the Americans are now the most numerous; the next the Scotch. Till recently, the latter have carried on nearly all the exterior trade of Canada. They now divide it with the English, Irish & Americans. There is hardly an instance of the French descendants, who are, almost exclusively, called Canadians in the country, being engaged in the external trade; they, however, share largely in the retail and internal trade. There are, as yet, no manufactories of note in Canada; those of leather, hats and paper, are, however, introduced, and the cloathing of the farmers is generally made in their families. There are two Iron Works in the vicinity of Three Rivers. The landholders are mostly Canadians, or of Canadian connexions. The lands granted by the Crown since 1796, are chiefly held by British and Ameri-

cans,  
are ve  
value.  
ans.  
the ow  
siderab  
ing im  
twelfth  
act equ  
twelfth  
The o  
in no v  
practic  
ground  
for grin  
ways p  
bye-roa  
by Rom  
of a T  
the use  
building  
ses. T  
nadians  
their de  
Canadia  
may, h  
is no h  
fords th  
en from

\* By  
United S  
not adhe  
who have  
They are  
tle in Can  
Geo. II.  
" Foreign  
" settled  
" Ameri



cans, and settled by the latter.\* Though these lands are very extensive, they are not, as yet, of great value. Almost the whole of the farmers are Canadians. Very few of them hold upon lease. They are the owners of the soil; subject only to a very inconsiderable annual rent to the *Seigneur*, or person holding immediately from the Crown, and a fine of a twelfth upon a change of proprietor by sale, or act equivalent to a sale; one-fourth of which twelfth is usually deducted upon speedy payment. The other conditions attached to the tenure, are in no wise burthensome, according to the existing practice. They chiefly consist in having their grain ground at the seigneurial mill, paying one-fourteenth for grinding, and in making and repairing the highways passing through their land, and assisting in the bye-roads necessary for the use thereof. Lands held by Roman Catholics, are also subject to the payment of a Tythe of a twenty-sixth part of all grain, for the use of the Curate, and to assessments for the building and repair of Churches & Parsonage Houses. The trades people, principally, consist of Canadians, and British settlers since the Conquest, and their descendants. Labourers are almost exclusively Canadians. The mass of the Canadian population may, however, be said to be agriculturalists. There is no happier people in the world. Their labour affords them the necessaries of life: no part of it is taken from them, but what they consider as being for their

\* By *Americans*, is generally understood, the natives of the United States of America, whose parents or themselves, did not adhere to the Royal Cause, during the American war, or who have resided in that country since the peace of 1783. They are, however, considered as being permitted to settle in Canada, and become British subjects, under the Act 13 Geo. II. cap. 7. intituled, "An Act for naturalizing such Foreign Protestants, and others therein mentioned, as are settled, or shall settle, in any of His Majesty's Colonies in America."

own use. Amongst them, ambition and vanity rarely create unreal wants, nor envy sours real enjoyments. In the ordinary state of human happiness, they are cheerful and lively. To evils beyond their controul, they submit with resignation. They are strongly attached to their religion, their country, laws, customs and manners; and utterly averse to all innovation. They partake of the French character, something in the same way as the New-Englanders partake of that of Englishmen. Both have been modified by circumstances, and now differ from their origin. Where there is plenty of land to cultivate, the man who lives by labour, depends only on the Almighty and himself. In America, the independent spirit of Englishmen sometimes degenerates into licentious coarseness; the ferocity of Frenchmen disappears. The Canadian peasant acknowledges superiors; to them he is respectful, but he expects a corresponding attention; an omission in this respect, is not easily forgiven. To his equals he is polite and obliging; inferiors he knows of none; what he possesses, he owes to his labour, and every well-behaved person enjoys the same means. If one of them serves the other, he is as one of the family. The Canadian farmer is social, to a vice; much of his time is sacrificed to this quality. It is this which prevents the young people from removing to a distance to occupy new lands; it is this, also, which is the source of that value set upon the opinion of others, which frequently degenerates into vanity. In his person, he is of the middle size, firmly made, and active. There is no people capable of greater fatigue and privation. In these, the Canadian is singularly supported by the gaiety of his disposition. His mind is unimproved; his ideas confined; his capacity excellent. In worldly concerns, he reasons and acts only from his own experience, his feelings, or some long received maxims. He is extremely mistrustful of what he reads or hears, particularly when it does not come from those of his own class. In spiritual concerns, he is guided by his Curate; who,

if he will  
nothing

The S  
Kingdom  
da is a de  
Laws of C  
Province.  
Majesty a  
thority, i  
own Acts  
18th Ges  
cap. 31.  
on the Co  
the proced  
the use of  
rected by  
Majesty,  
vice and c  
bly of th  
rected by  
(1791) c  
nor, or  
Province  
not less th  
for life, u  
bly, of n  
by His M  
and possess  
ties, of re  
in the To  
paying re  
powered  
good gove  
repugnant  
Majesty's  
the Two l  
in every tv  
in either o  
of the me

if he wishes to stand well with him, must meddle with nothing else.

The *Sovereign* of Canada is the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, of which Canada is a dependancy. His authority is limited by the Laws of Great Britain, and by the Capitulations of the Province. The *sovereign legislative authority*, is in His Majesty and the two Houses of Parliament. This authority, is again limited, by the Capitulations, and its own Acts; the most remarkable of which is, the Act 18th Geo. III. cap. 12. confirmed by 31st Geo. III. cap. 31. which declares that no taxes shall be imposed on the Colonies but for the regulation of trade, and that the proceeds of such taxes, shall be applied to and for the use of the Province, in such manner as shall be directed by any law or laws which may be made by His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province. The *Provincial Legislature*, erected by the aforesaid Act, 31st Geo. III. cap. 31. (1791) consists of His Majesty, acting by the Governor, or person administering the Government of the Province for His Majesty; of a Legislative Council, of not less than 15 members, appointed by His Majesty for life, under some exceptions; of a House of Assembly, of not less than 50 members, elected for 4 years, by His Majesty's subjects resident within the Province, and possessed, for their own use and benefit, in the Counties, of real property to the yearly value of 40*l.* sterling; in the Towns, of the yearly value of 5*l.* sterling, or paying rent to the amount of 10*l.* sterling. It is empowered to make laws for "the peace, welfare and good government" of the Province, such laws not being repugnant to the above Act. The Governor, in His Majesty's name, assembles, prorogues, and dissolves, the Two Houses. They must be called together once in every twelve calendar months. All questions arising in either of the two Houses, are decided by the majority of the members present. The Governor gives, with-



holds, and reserves for the further signification of His Majesty's pleasure, the Royal Sanction to Bills proposed by the two other Branches. Laws assented to by the Governor, may be disallowed by His Majesty within two years. His Majesty cannot assent to any Act or Acts affecting the enjoyment of the Dues of the Clergy of the Church of Rome, or affecting the establishment of the Church of England within the Province, or the provisions made for the same, or the enjoyment or exercise of any religious form or mode of worship, or creating penalties, burthens, disabilities or disqualifications on that account, or granting or imposing any new Dues in favour of any Ministers of any form of worship, or affecting the prerogative touching the granting of the waste lands of the Crown, without such Acts having been 30 days before both Houses of the British Parliament, and neither of the Houses having addressed His Majesty not to sanction the same. The *Laws in force* in Lower-Canada, are: 1st. The Acts of the British Parliament which extend to the Colonies. 2d. Capitulations and Treaties. 3d. The Laws and Customs of Canada, founded principally on the Custom of Paris, the Edicts of the French Kings, and their Colonial Authorities, and the Roman Civil Law. 4th. The Criminal Law of England, as it stood in 1774, and as explained by subsequent declaratory Statutes. 5th. The Ordinances of the Governor and Council, established by the Act of that year; and, 6th. the Acts of the Provincial Legislature since 1793. These Laws are executed in His Majesty's name, and, in virtue of his Commission and Instructions, by the Governor, or person administering the government, by the means of a number of inferior officers, all of whom, with a few exceptions, he appoints during pleasure. The Governor also possesses all other powers and prerogatives, generally, which His Majesty may legally enjoy, and delegates to him. The *Judiciary* consists of a Chief Justice of the Province, and three Puisné Justices for the District of Quebec, a Chief Justice and three Puisné Justices for Montreal, a Provincial Judge for Three-Rivers, and one for Gaspé. The Police is administered by Justices of the Peace.

List of Ge  
erected i  
time wh  
Sieur de M  
Sieur de C  
Sieur de F  
Sieur de L  
Sieur Mar  
Sieur de F  
Sieur Che  
Le Sieur P  
Le Sieur L  
Sieur Con  
Sieur de L  
Sieur Mar  
Sieur de V  
James M  
Paulus E  
Guy Carl  
Guy Carl  
Hector T  
Guy Carl  
Frederick  
Henry Ha  
Henry Ho  
Lord Dor  
Alured C  
Lord Dor  
Robert P  
Sir Rober  
Hon. Tho  
Sir J. H.  
Hon. Tho  
Sir Georg

*List of GOVERNORS of Canada, since the Province was erected into a Royal Government, in 1663, and the time when they began to govern.*

Sieur de Mély	-	-	1 May 1663
Sieur de Courcelles	-	-	23 Sept 1665
Sieur de Frontenac	-	-	12 Sept. 1672
Sieur de la Barre	-	-	9 Oct. 1682
Sieur Marquis de Nonville	-	-	3 Aug. 1685
Sieur de Frontenac	-	-	28 Nov. 1689
Sieur Chevallier de Callières	-	-	14 Sept. 1699
Le Sieur Marquis de Vaudreuil	-	-	17 Sept. 1705
Le Sieur Marquis de Beauharnois	-	-	2 Sept. 1726
Sieur Comte de la Galiffonnière	-	-	25 Sept. 1747
Sieur de la Jonquière	-	-	16 Aug. 1749
Sieur Marquis du Quéine de Menneville	-	-	7 Aug. 1752
Sieur de Vaudreuil de Cavagnal	-	-	10 July, 1755
James Murray	-	-	21 Nov. 1763
Paulus Emilius Irvine (President)	-	-	30 June 1766
Guy Carleton, Lt. Gov. & Com. in Ch.	-	-	24 Sept. 1766
Guy Carleton,	-	-	26 Oct., 1768
Hector T. Cramahé, (President)	-	-	9th Aug. 1770
Guy Carleton,	-	-	11th Oct. 1774
Frederick Haldimand,	-	-	1788
Henry Hamilton, Lt. Gov. and Com. in Ch.	-	-	1784
Henry Hope, Lt. Gov. and Com. in Ch.	-	-	1785
Lord Dorchester, Governor Genl.	-	-	1786
Alured Clarke, Lt. Govr. and Com. in Ch.	-	-	1791
Lord Dorchester,	-	-	24 Sept. 1793
Robert Prescott,	-	-	1796
Sir Robert S. Milnes, Bart. Lt. Gov.	-	-	31st July, 1799
Hon. Thomas Dunn, (President)	-	-	31st July, 1805
Sir J. H. Craig, K. B. Gov. Genl.	-	-	24th Oct. 1807
Hon. Thomas Dunn, (President)	-	-	19th June, 1811
Sir George Prevost, Bt. Govr. Genl.	-	-	14th Sept. 1811

The following is a List of the Counties in the Province of Lower Canada; with their respective boundaries, the parishes comprehended in each, and the number of representatives affixed by his Excellency the Lieutenant Governor's Proclamation dated the 7th May, 1792.

**Gaspé**, commencing at the north-side of Chaleurs Bay, and all the Bay of Gaspé, and all the tract on the south shore of the river st. Lawrence; ending north-east side of Cape Cat.—Parishes, none.—Members, one.

**Cornwallis**. Beginning north-east side of Cape Cat; ending west bounds of st. Anne.—Parishes. Matane, Rimouski, Bic, Cacona, Isle Verte, Trois Pistoles, Riviere des Caps, Riviere du Loup, Kamouraska, Riviere Quelle, ste. Anne.—Members, two.

**Devon**. Beginning west bounds of st. Anne's; ending west bounds river du Sud.—Parishes. st. Roc, st. Jean, Ilet, Cape st. Ignace, Isle aux Grues, st. Thomas.—Members, two.

**Hertford**. Beginning west line of the seigniory of riviere du Sud; ending north-east bounds of Lauzon.—Parishes. Berthier st. Pierre, st. François, st. Valier, st. Michel, st. Gervais, Beaumont, st. Charles.—Mem. two.

**Dorchester**. Beginning north-east bounds of Lauzon; ending west boundary of Lauzon.—Parishes. Point Levi, st. Henry, st. Joseph, st. François. The three last form Nouvelle Beauce.—Members, two.

**Buckinghamshire**. Beginning west boundary of Lauzon, ending north-east boundary of Sorel.—Parishes. St. Nicholas, st. Giles, st. Antoine, st. Croix, Lotbiniere, st. Jean, st. Pierre, Gentilly, Becancour, Nicolet, Bay st. Antoine, st. Francis, all Yamaska, except the seigneurie of Madam Barow.—Members, two.

**Richelieu**. Beginning north-east bounds of Sorel; ending south-west boundary of st. Ours, thence east to the river Sorel, on the east side to Rouville.—Parishes. Sorel, l'Isle st. Ignace, part of st. Ours, part of Yamaska, st. Denis, st. Charles, st. Hyacinthe de Yamaska.

—Memb  
Bedfor  
Rouville,  
45°.—P  
jusque'à  
Members  
Surrey  
ing at Va  
le Fleuve  
partie de  
Kent.  
at west bo  
Longueui  
Huntin  
uil; endi  
Prairie, s  
augay, s  
York.  
line 45°  
—Parish  
deux Mo  
Montr  
suburbs;  
Anne, st.  
colet, st.  
bles & L  
two for t  
Esfing  
seigniory  
Toute l'  
bers, tw  
Leinste  
ending a  
naye, St  
Roc de  
and st. S  
Warz



—Members, two for the county, one for Wm. Henry.

*Bedford.* Beginning at the east-side of Sorel from Rouville, east bounds to line  $45^{\circ}$ ; ending at the line  $45^{\circ}$ .—Parishes. Point Olivier, Courant de la l'Ouest, jusque'à la Ligne qui sépare la province des Etas Unis.—Members, one.

*Surrey.* Beginning at st. Ours west bounds; ending at Varennes west bounds.—Parishes. St. Ours sur le Fleuve, Contrecoeur, Verchere, Varennes, st. Antoine partie de Belœil.—Members, two.

*Kent.* Beginning at Varenne's west bounds; ending at west bounds of Longueuil.—Parishes. Boucherville, Longueuil, Chambli, blairfindie.—Members, two.

*Huntingdon.* beginning at west boundary of Longueuil; ending upon the line  $45^{\circ}$ . N. lat.—Parishes. La Prairie, st. Philippe, st. Pierre, sault st. Louis, Chateaugay, st. Regis, st. Constant.—Members, two.

*York.* beginning north-side of st. Lawrence from line  $45^{\circ}$ ; ending at boundary of Dumont's seigniory.—Parishes. Soulange, Isle Perrot, Vaudreuil, Lac des deux Montagnes, Riviere du Chêne.—Members, two.

*Montreal.* beginning at Island of Montreal, city and suburbs; ending Island of Montreal.—Parishes. St. Anne, st. Genevieve, Pte. Claire, La Chine Sault au Reolet, st. Laurent Riv. des Prairies, Pointe aux Trembles & Long Point—Members, four for the town, and two for the County.

*Effingham.* beginning at the boundary of Dumont's seigniory; ending at bounary of Terrebonne.—Parishes. Toute l'Isle jesus, blainville, et Terrebone.—Members, two.

*Leinster* beginning at the boundary of Terrebonne; ending at boundary of st. Sulpice.—Parishes. La Chenaye, Ste. Anne Mascouche, St. Henry Mascouche, St. Roc de l'Achigan, st. jacques, st. Pierre, Repentigny and st. Sulpice.—Members, two.

*Warwick.* beginning at the boundary of st. Sul-

be Province of  
boundaries, the  
number of re-  
be Lieutenant  
May, 1792.

e of Chaleurs  
e tract on the  
ing north-east  
embers, one.

of Cape Cat;  
es. Matane,  
Pistoles, Ri-  
aska, Riviere

Anne's; end-  
st. Roc, st.  
es, st. Tho-

ory of riviere  
on.—Parish-  
alier, st. Mi-  
—Mem. two.

ls of Lauzon;  
ishes. Point  
The three  
vo.

dary of Lau-  
l.—Parishes.  
roix, Lotbi-  
ncour, Nico-  
aska, except  
ers, two.

ls of Sorel;  
hence east to  
—Parishes.

t of Yama-  
le Yamaska.

pice; ending at east boundary of Berthier.—Parishes. La Valtrie, La Noraye, Berthier, st. Cuthbert.—Members, two.

*St. Maurice.* beginning at the east boundary of Berthier; ending at south-east boundary of Batiscan.—Parishes. Maskinonge, river du Loup, Yamachiche, Pointe du Lac, Trois Rivieres, Cap de la Madelaine, Champlain, Batiscan sur le Fleuve, et riviere Batiscan.—members, two for the county, and two for Three Rivers.

*Hampshire.* beginning at the south-east boundary of Batiscan; ending at west boundary of st. Gabriel.—Parishes. Ste. Anne, G ondines, Deschambault, cap santè, Les Ecureuils, pointe aux Trembles, st. Augustin, jusqu'au cape rouge.—members, two.

*Quebec.* beginning at the west boundary of st. Gabriel; ending at west boudary of Beauprè.—Parishes. Ste. Foi, Ancienne Lorette, jeune Loretto, Charlebourg, Beauport.—members for the county, two, for the town, four.

*Northumberland.* beginning at the west boundary of Beauprè; ending at the most easterly line of the province.—Parishes. Depuis la seigneurie de Beauport, jusqu'aux bornes de la province en descendant.—members, two.

*Orleans.* All the Island of Orleans.—One member.

La Grande Cour ou le Terme Supérieur du Banc du Roi pour les Causes Civiles, prend con-  
noissance des affaires au dessus de £11 2 2½ cours actuel.—La Petite Cour ou Terme Inférieur,  
d'affaires au dessous de cette somme.

vent.

leton.

glas T

## TERMES DES COURS DE JUSTICE.

	Janv.	Févr.	Mars.	Avril	Mai.	Juin.	Juil.	Août.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Déc.
3 Riv. Montréal Québec.	Cour d'Appel	10-20	...	20-30	...	...	20-30	...	...	...	10 20	
	C. Criminelle	...	...	21-31	...	...	Pour	...	20-30			
	Grande Cour	...	1-20	...	1-20	...	1-20	les	...	1-20		
	Petite Cour	21-31	...	11-19	...	21-31	24-30	tourn.	21-31	...	21 30	
	Sess. de la Paix	10-19	...	...	21-30	...	...	10-19	...	21-30		
	C. Criminelle	...	...	1-10	...	...	...	...	1-10			
	Grande Cour	...	1-20	...	1-20	...	1-20	Les	...	1-20		
	Petite Cour	21-31	...	11-19	...	21-31	24-30	tourn.	...	11-19	...	21-30
	Sess. de la Paix	10-19	...	...	21-30	...	...	10-19	...	21-30		
	C. Crim. et Civ.	...	...	13-31	...	...	...	Les	...	13-30		
Cour à GASPE	Petite Cour	...	1-19	...	1-10	...	1-10	tourn.	1-10	...	1-10	
	Sess. de la Paix	10-19	...	...	21-30	...	...	10-19	...	21-30	...	1-10
		...	...	...	...	16-31	...	16-31	16-31	15-30		

Bona  
vent.  
Car-  
leton.  
Percé Dou-  
glas T

La Grande Cour ou le Terme Supérieur du Banc du Roi pour les Causes Civiles, prend con-  
naissance des affaires au dessus de £11 2 2½ cours actuel.—La Petite Cour ou Terme Inférieur,  
des affaires au dessous de cette somme.

...Parishes.  
bert.—Mem-  
ndary of ber-  
batiscan.—  
Yamachiche,  
la Madelaine,  
riviere batif-  
two for Three  
east boundary  
t. Gabriel.—  
imbault, cap  
st. Augustin,  
ry of st. Ga-  
e.—Parishes.  
tto, Charles.  
ity, two, for  
boundary of  
of the pro-  
de Beauport,  
lant.—Mem-  
ne member.



Personnes Commissionnées pour recevoir les Affidavits, pour les Cours Civiles du District de Québec.

- Cornwallis.**
  - Aug. Trudel, Juge à Paix à Rimouski,
  - Peter Frazer, ditto à l'île Verte,
  - Paschal Tache', fils, Notaire à St. Andre',
  - Paschal Tache', père, Juge à Paix à Kamouraska,
  - Thomas Pitt, Notaire à ditto,
  - Aug. Dionne, ditto à la Rivière Quelle,
  - J. N. Perrault, Juge à Paix à ditto,
  - Lauch. Smith, Seigneur à Ste. Anne la Pocatière,
  - Remi Piuze, Notaire à ditto.
- Deven.**
  - Pierre Masse, Marchand à St. Roch,
  - A. De Gaspé, Juge à Paix à St. Jean Port Joli,
  - Simon Fraser, Notaire à ditto,
  - Chs. Riverin, Juge à Paix au Cap St. Ignace,
  - N. G. Boisseau, Notaire à St. Thomas,
  - J. C. Letourneau, ditto à ditto.
- Hereford.**
  - Louis Dunière, Ecuyer, à Berthier,
  - J. Fraser, Major de Milice à St. François Riv. du Sud,
  - A. De Lanaudière, Ecuyer, à St. Valier,
  - A. Larue, Notaire à ditto,
  - A. Couillard de Beaumont, Ecuyer, à Beaumont,
  - Louis Turgeon, Notaire à St. Charles,
  - G. Audet, Capit. de Milice à St. Gervais.
- Dorchester.**
  - J. Boucher, Notaire à St. Henri,
  - J. Walsh, Notaire à Ste. Marie,
  - P. Taschereau, Juge à Paix à ditto,
  - Yves Chiquet, Marchand à St. François.
- Buck.**
  - J. B. Tilly Noel, Juge à Paix à St. François,
  - Louis Guay, Notaire à ditto,
  - A. De Lachevrotière ditto à Lotbinière,
  - J. Bte. Lemay, Juge à Paix à ditto.
- Hampshire.**
  - J. De Lachevrotière, Capit. de Milice à Deschambault,
  - L. De Lagorgendière Ecuyer, à ditto,
  - Chs. Chenic, Notaire au Cap Santé,
  - G. Walter Alsopp, Juge à Paix à ditto,
  - F. X. Larue, Notaire à Neuville.
- Northum.**
  - L. Bernier, Notaire au Château Richer,
  - J. M. Poulin, Ecuyer, à St. Joachim,
  - L. Belair, Juge à Paix à la Baie St. Paul,
  - G. Chaperon, Ecuyer, à ditto,
  - Isidore Levesque, Notaire aux Eboulements,
  - Malcom Fraser, Juge à Paix à la Malbaie,

DUTIES  
several  
Britair

On Ginger  
Logwood  
Fustick and  
Tobacco  
Indigo  
Cocoa Nut

On foreign

On foreign  
Ditto I  
Ditto C

Madeira  
Fayal  
Teneriffe  
From Great  
Britain.

On British  
Molasses  
British F

For every g  
the man  
For every  
which sh  
of his M  
Indies  
For every g  
shall be i  
of his M  
America

DUTIES payable in this Province under several Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, viz: 25th CHARLES II. chap 7.

			Sterlg.	
On Ginger	-	pr. cwt.	0 1 0	} Exported from this Province to any other part than Great Bri-tain.
Logwood	-	do.	5 0 0	
Fustick and all dying wood	do.	do.	0 0 6	
Tobacco		pr. lb.	0 0 2	
Indigo		do.	0 0 2	
Cocoa Nuts		do.	0 0 1	

6th. GEO. II. chap. 13. Sterling.

On foreign Sugars or Pannelles	pr. cwt.	0 5 0
--------------------------------	----------	-------

4th. GEO. III. chap. 15.

On foreign white or clayed Sugars	pr. cw.	0 22 0
-----------------------------------	---------	--------

Ditto Indigo.	pr. lb.	0 0 6
---------------	---------	-------

Ditto Coffee.	do. cwt.	0 59 9
---------------	----------	--------

Madeira	} Wines.	pr. Tun	7 0 0
Fayal			
Teneriffe			

From Great Britain.	{ Portugal Spa-nish and other }	Wines, do.	0 10 0
---------------------	---------------------------------	------------	--------

6 GEO. III. chap. 52d.

On British plantation Coffee,	pr. cwt.	0 7 0
-------------------------------	----------	-------

Molasses	pr. Gal.	0 0 1
----------	----------	-------

British Pimento	pr. lb.	0 0 0½
-----------------	---------	--------

14 GEO. III. chap. 88.

For every gallon of Brandy or other Spirits of the manufacture of Great Britain	- -	0 0 3
---	-----	-------

For every gallon of Rum or other Spirits which shall be imported or brought from any of his Majesty's Sugar Colonies in the West Indies	- - -	0 0 6
---	-------	-------

For every gallon of Rum or other Spirits which shall be imported or brought from any other of his Majesty's Colonies or dominions in America	- - -	0 0 9
--	-------	-------

- For every gallon of foreign Brandy, or other Spirits of foreign manufacture imported or brought from Great Britain — 0 1 0
- For every gallon of Rum or Spirits of the produce or manufacture of any of the Colonies or Plantations in America, not in the possession or under the dominion of his Majesty, imported from any other place except Great Britain — 0 1 0
- For every gallon of Molasses and Syrups which shall be imported or brought into the Province in ships or vessels belonging to his Majesty's subjects in Great Britain or Ireland, or to his Majesty's subjects in this Province — 0 0 3
- For every gallon of Molasses and Syrups which shall be imported or brought into the Province, in any other ships or vessels, in which the same may be legally imported — 0 0 6

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES** laid on by the Provincial Parliament; Acts 33d GEO. III. Cap. 8, 35th. GEO. III. Cap. 9. and 41st. Geo. III. Cap. 14.

- For every gallon foreign Brandy or other Spirits of foreign manufacture — 0 0 3
- For every gallon Rum or other Spirits except British manufactured Spirits, imported from Great Britain or Ireland — 0 0 3
- For every gallon of Molasses and Syrups — 0 0 3
- For every gallon Madeira Wine, by one Act 4d, by another 2d — 0 0 6
- For every gallon other Wine, by one Act 2d by another 1d — 0 0 3
- For every pound Loaf or Lump Sugar — 0 0 1

or every pound  
 or every pound  
 or every pound  
 or every pack  
 or every mind  
 On Snuff or  
 On Tobacco  
 way than i  
 powder,  
 DE  
 On Coffee Bag  
 In Casks  
 Muscovado ar  
 Clayed Sug  
 loaf and Lum  
 for every  
 leaf Tobacco  
 100lb.  
 Leakage on  
 Three Gallon  
 Waste of A  
 An allowance  
 On Salt—ar  
 every 10  
 Salt landed  
 nai, on the r  
 the east Banl  
 south side is  
 There shal  
 every Bushel  
 to any place



other	for every pound Muscovado or Clayed Sugar	00 1/2
ed or	for every pound Coffee	00 2
0 1	for every pound Leaf Tobacco	00 2
pro-	for every pack of Playing Cards	00 2
onies	for every minot of Salt	00 4
pos-	On Snuff or flour of Tobacco p. lb.	00 4
ajef-	On Tobacco manufactured in any other	} 00 3
xcept	way than into Snuff or flower or	
0 1	powder, - - -	

DEDUCTION OF WEIGHT.

On Coffee Bags or Bales,	3 pounds for every 100lb.
In Casks	12 ditto. for every 100lb.
0 0 3	Muscovado and } in Casks or Boxes, 12 pounds for
	Clayed Sugar } every 100lb.
On Leaf and Lump Sugar	in Casks or Boxes, 15 pounds
	for every 100lb.
0 0 6	Leaf Tobacco in Casks ——— 12 pounds for every
	100lb.

on by the *Leakage on Wines, Spiritous Liquors and Molasses,*  
 33d GEO. Three Gallons on every Hundred Gallons.

*Waste of Articles subject to Duties by Weight.*

An allowance of three pounds on every hundred pounds  
 On Salt—an allowance of waste of three Minots on  
 every 100 Minots.  
 Salt landed below the east Bank of the River Saguenai, on the north side of the St. Lawrence and below the east Bank of the River of the Grand Miris on the south side is not subject to duty.

DRAWBACK.

*There shall be allowed by the Collector, four pence on every Bushel of Salt exported from the Port of Quebec to any place beyond the above Limits*

Seven pence on every Tierce of Salmon, and four pence on every Barrel of salted Beef or Pork, or salted Fish of any sort exported from this Province.

New and Additional Duties.

New and additional Duties imposed by the Provincial Act 45th Geo. 3d, cap. 13, intituled, "An Act to provide for the erecting of a Common Gaol in each of the Districts of Quebec and Montreal respectively, and the means for defraying the Expences thereof."

- On Bohea Tea, per lb. - 2d.
- Souchong or other Black Teas, 4d.
- Hyson Tea, - 6d.
- All other Green Teas, - 4d.

Spirits, or other strong liquors per English gallon, - 3d.

Wines, - do. 3d.

Molasses and Syrops, do. 2d.

- All Goods, Wares, Merchandises and Effects (with certain exceptions,) that shall be put up to Auction or Outcry, 2½ per cent on the value at which said goods &c. shall be sold or adjudged.

- New Duties—Those on Spirits, Wines, Molasses and Syrops, are in addition to what is already imposed upon them

The Duties imposed by the above Act are to continue for six years from the passing thereof, viz: the 25th March 1805; and are to be raised, levied and collected, and paid in the same manner and form, and under the same Rules and Regulations, Penalties and Forfeitures, as are by Law now established for the levying and collecting of other Rates and Duties, with the same allowance for leakage and for the waste of articles by weight, subject to the said Duties.

Upon M  
P  
R  
F  
S  
R  
L  
M

A Du  
Value of  
ject to  
Fish, Fi  
This  
ported b  
the Prov

Fees to  
the  
der  
July  
For ever  
to un  
five to  
For ditto  
Tons  
burthe  
For ditto  
burthe  
For ditto  
Carria  
For ever  
comm  
For do. o  
or oth

## ADDITIONAL DUTIES—1813.

Upon Madeira Wine, per Gallon,	-	1s.
Port do. do.	- -	1s.
Rum, do.		6d.
Foreign Brandies and Geneva,		1s.
Salt, per minot,	-	8d.
Refined Sugars, per lb.	- -	1d.
Leaf Tobacco, do.	- -	3d.
Manufact'd do. and Snuff, per lb.		6d.

A Duty of *two and a half* per cent, on the Invoice Value of ALL GOODS IMPORTED, not already subject to duty, excepting Salted Beef and Pork, Salt Fish, Fish Oil, Wheat and Pease, Furs and Skins.

This Duty is *five* per cent when the Goods are imported by persons who have not resided six months in the Province.

---

*Fees to be taken by the Officers of Customs at the Port of St. John's according to the order of the Governor and Council of the 7th July, 1796.*

For every Report of the arrival of and permit to unload any vessel, Boat or Bateau under five tons burthen.	-	1s3
For ditto of any vessel, Boat or Bateau of five Tons or upwards and not exceeding fifty tons burthen	- - -	2s6
For ditto of any vessel exceeding fifty tons burthen	- - -	10s
For ditto any Waggon, Cart, Sleigh or other Carriage	- - -	4d
For every entry of Goods imported by water communication	- - -	1s3
For do. of do. subject to duty by any Cart, Sleigh or other Carriage	- - -	6d



For every Certificate of Goods having paid duty and protection for the same - 6d

For every Bond for payment of Duties - 2/6

By a subsequent order of the Governor in Council of the 22d August 1797, the following Additional Fees are allowed at the Port of St. John's.

For every Report of the departure of any vessel, boat or bateau under five tons burthen, towards the United States of America, subject to be reported at the Custom House of the Port of Saint John's by the Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council bearing date the seventh day of July, one thousand seven hundred and ninety six - £ 0 1 3

For ditto of any vessel, boat or bateau of five Tons or upwards, and not exceeding fifty Tons burthen, 0 2 6

For ditto of any vessel, exceeding fifty Tons burthen - 0 10 0

For ditto of any waggon, cart, sleigh or other carriage, - 0 0 4

For every entry of Goods exported by water communication, - 0 1 3

And if any Officer of the Customs at the said Port of Saint John's, shall demand or receive any greater or other Fee, Compensation or Reward, for executing any Duty or Service required of him by law, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of fifty Pounds, for each offence recoverable in any of His Majesty's Courts of King's Bench in this Province, to the use of the party grieved.

WEIC  
CO  
Lin

Cor  
Portug

A G

A H

A T

A Jo

A H

A M

An E

A H

Span

A D

A H

A L

ined

A P

SII

A C

An

A D

A P

A F

ed

A F

io

The

A

pass

grai

Am

nish

be n

89s.

balj

WEIGHT and VALUE of GOLD and SILVER  
COINS Current in the Province, in Currency, and  
*Livres and Sols.*

## GOLD.

COINS.	<i>English,</i> <i>Portuguese &amp; American.</i>	Weight.		Currency.			Old Currency	
		dwt.	grs.	£	s.	d.	Liv.	Sols.
A Guinea		5	6	1	3	4	28	0
A Half do.		2	15	0	11	8	14	0
A Third do.		1	18	0	7	9½	9	6½
A Johannes		18	0	4	0	0	96	0
A Half do.		9	0	2	0	0	48	0
A Moidore		6	18	1	10	0	36	0
An Eagle		11	6	2	10	0	60	0
A Half do.		5	15	1	5	0	30	0
<i>Spanish and French.</i>								
A Doubloon		17	0	3	14	6	89	8
A Half do.		8	12	1	17	3	44	14
A Louis D'or, co- ined before 1793. }		5	4	1	2	8	27	4
A Pistole, do. do. }		4	4	0	18	3	21	18

## SILVER COINS.

A Crown		0	5	6	6	12
An English Shilling		0	1	0	1	6
A Dollar		0	5	0	6	0
A Pistareen		0	1	0	1	4
A Fr. Crown coin- ed before 1793. }		0	5	6	6	12
A Fr. piece of 4liv 10 sols <i>Tournois</i> , }		0	4	2	5	0
The American Dollar		0	5	0	6	0

All the different denominations of the above Coins pass current. *Two pence farthing* is allowed for every grain under or over weight, on English, Portuguese and American Gold; and *Two pence and one fifth* on Spanish and French.—Payments in Gold above £20, may be made in bulk; *English, Portuguese and American* at 89s. per oz; *French and Spanish* at 87s½; deducting *half a grain* for each piece. M 2

To turn any given Currency into any Currency required.

Rule 1. Let the value of the Spanish Dollar be expressed in Shillings, or Pence, in each of the Currencies, writing them in form of a Fraction,

and making the  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{required} \\ \text{given} \end{array} \right\}$  Currency the

Numerator  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \\ \end{array} \right\}$  of the Fraction.  
Denominator

Reduce this Fraction to its *least terms*, and it will serve as a constant Multiplier, by which any sum of the *given* Currency being Multiplied, it will be converted into the Currency required.

N. B. When the Fraction is not an improper one the *Multiplier* will become a Divisor.

EXAMP. To form a rule for changing Sterling at 4s6. pr. Dollar into New-York at 8s. pr. Dollar.

Here *Sterling* is *given*, and *York* required: The Dollar in  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{York is 8s. or 96 Pence Numerator,} \\ \text{Sterling 4s6. or 54 Pence Denominator.} \end{array} \right.$

Therefore  $\frac{96}{54}$  is the Multiplier sought, which reduced to its least terms becomes  $\frac{16}{9}$  or  $1\frac{7}{9}$ , therefore if Sterling be multiplied by 16 and divided by 9 the result will be York, thus.  $\frac{16}{9}$  is the same as 2 into  $\frac{8}{9}$ , but  $\frac{8}{9}$  is the same as 1 less  $\frac{1}{9}$ , therefore 2 into  $\frac{8}{9}$  is equal to 2 into 1 less  $\frac{1}{9}$ , which is that Rule, expressed shorter thus,  $\frac{16}{9} = 2 \times \frac{8}{9} = 2 \times 1 \frac{1}{9}$ .

To turn sterling into	{	Currency or Halifax, add	1-9	
	{	Army, add	1-27	
Currency into	{	Sterling, deduct	1-10	
	{	Army pay, deduct	1-15	
Army pay into	{	Sterling, deduct	1-28	
	{	Currency, add	1-14	
A Half Joe is	£ 1 16 0	sterl. 2 0 0	cur. 1 17 4	army
A Guinea is	1 1 0	1 3 4	1 1 9	
A Dollar is	0 4 6	0 5 0	0 4 8	

SHILLINGS.

POUNDS.

TENS of POUNDS.



TABLE of INTEREST at 6 per CENT.

TABLE D'INTERETS à 6 par CENT.

SHILLINGS.	1 Week			Month			3 Mon.			6 Mon.			1 Year.		
	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	2	
30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	3	
50	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	3	2	
60	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	4	1	
70	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	5	0	
80	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	3	0	5	2	
90	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	6	1	
100	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	3	2	0	7	0	

Pounds.	10			20			30			40			50			60			70			80			90			100		
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.			
10	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	2	0	7	0	1	2	0																
20	0	2	0	2	1	0	7	0	1	2	0	2	4	0																
30	0	3	0	3	2	0	10	3	1	9	2	3	7	0																
40	1	0	0	4	3	1	2	1	2	4	2	4	9	0																
50	1	2	0	6	0	1	6	0	3	0	0	6	0	0																
60	1	3	0	7	0	1	9	2	3	7	0	7	2	0																
70	2	0	0	8	1	2	1	0	4	2	0	8	4	0																
80	2	1	0	9	2	2	4	3	4	9	2	9	7	0																
90	2	2	0	10	3	2	8	1	5	4	2	10	9	0																
100	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0																

TENS of POUNDS.	20			30			40			50			60			70			80			90			100			1000		
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.			
20	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	1	4	0															
30	0	0	9	0	3	0	0	9	0	0	18	0	1	16	0															
40	0	1	0	4	0	0	12	0	1	4	0	2	8	0																
50	0	1	3	0	5	0	0	15	0	1	10	0	3	0	0															
60	0	1	6	0	6	0	0	18	0	1	16	0	3	12	0															
70	0	1	9	0	7	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	4	4	0															
80	0	2	0	0	8	0	1	4	0	2	8	0	4	16	0															
90	0	2	3	0	9	0	1	7	0	2	14	0	5	8	0															
100	0	2	6	0	10	0	1	10	0	3	0	0	6	0	0															
1000	1	5	0	5	0	0	15	0	0	30	0	0	60	0	0															

## Roads and Distances

### From Quebec to Halifax. Miles

From Point Levi to the Portage, - - - -	119
Across the Portage to Lake Timiscouata, - -	36
From thence to the Forks of Madawaska, - -	40
From thence to the Great Falls, - - - -	40
From thence to Frederickton, - - - -	124
From thence to St. John's, - - - -	79
Thence to Halifax, - - - -	189½
	<hr/>
	618½

### From Quebec to Michilimackinack.

To Montreal - - - -	180
To Coteau du Lac - - - -	225
To Cornwall - - - -	266
To Matilda - - - -	301
To Augusta - - - -	335
To Kingston - - - -	385
To Niagara (or to York.) - - - -	525
To Fort Erie - - - -	560
To Detroit - - - -	790
To Michilimackinack - - - -	1107

### From Quebec to Boston.

To St. Giles, - - - -	30
Ireland, - - - -	30
Shipton, - - - -	30
St. François, - - - -	16
Forks in Ascot, - - - -	22
The Lines, - - - -	18 146
Sheffield, - - - -	23
Linden, - - - -	19
Haverhill, - - - -	35
Dartmouth College, - - - -	30
Boston, - - - -	111 218
	<hr/>
	364

From Q  
To Lap  
St. Joh  
Isle aux  
Windm  
Savages  
John M  
Sandbar  
Burling  
Dr. Sm  
Skeensb  
Fort An  
Sandy-F  
Fort-Ed  
Dumont  
Ensign's  
Stillwat  
Waterfo  
Flatts  
Albany

To New  
Philadel  
Annapol  
William  
Cape-Fe  
Charlesto  
Savanna

To Pitts  
Northam  
Worceste  
Boston,

*From Quebec to Albany,*

<b>From Quebec to Montreal</b>		<b>180</b>
To Laprairie	-	9
St. John's	-	14
Ile aux Noix	-	14
Windmill Point	-	12
Savages Point	-	6
John Martin's	-	6
Sandbar	-	14
Burlington	-	14
Dr. Smith's	-	70
Skeensborough	-	8
Fort Ann	-	12
Sandy-Hill	-	10
Fort-Edward	-	2
Dumont's ferry	-	12
Ensign's	-	8
Stillwater	-	6
Waterford	-	10
Flatts	-	7
Albany	-	5
		<b>150</b>

180

89

150

419

*From Albany to Savannah, (Georgia.)*

To New-York,	-	165	
Philadelphia,	-	95	260
Annapolis (Maryland)	-	140	400
Williamsburg, (Virginia)	-	161	561
Cape-Fear River, (N. C.)	-	185	746
Charleston, (S. C.)	-	150	896
Savannah, (Georgia)	-	290	1186

*From Albany to Boston.*

To Pittsfield,	-	37	
Northampton,	-	40	77
Worcester,	-	56	133
Boston,	-	44	177

*Miles*

110  
 - 36  
 - 40  
 - 40  
 - 124  
 - 79  
 - 189½  
 618½  
 180  
 225  
 266  
 301  
 335  
 385  
 525  
 560  
 790  
 1107

0  
 0  
 0  
 6  
 2  
 8 146  
 3  
 9  
 5  
 0  
 1 218  
 364



# CONTENTS.

<b>C</b> OMMON Notes and Calendar,	1-31
Diameters of the Planets, - - - - -	32
Tide Table, - - - - -	33
Equation Table, - - - - -	34
Chronological Table, - - - - -	35
Remarkable Events of our own times, -	36
Statements of the Navy and Army, - -	37-38

## CIVIL LIST OF LOWER-CANADA.

Governor, Legislature, Executive Council, Public Officers and Commissioners,	40-49
Courts, Advocates and Notaries, - -	50-56
Justices of the Peace, - - - - -	56-60
Physicians, Surgeons and Midwives, -	61
Surveyors and Auctioneers, - - - -	62-63
Trinity-House, Pilots and Rates, &c.	64-68
Officers of the Customs and Gen. Post Office,	69

## MILITIA OF LOWER-CANADA.

Staff and Officers, - - - - -	71-106
-------------------------------	--------

## ECCLESIASTICAL STATE OF CANADA.

Clergy of the Established Church, - -	109
— Church of Rome, and Convents,	111-119
— Church of Scotland, & School-Mas.	119

## MILITARY REGISTER.

The Canadas, - - - - -	124
Nova-Scotia, New-Brunswick, and their De- pendencies, and the Bermudas, - -	156

## CIVIL GOVERNMENTS.

Civil List of Upper-Canada, - - - -	168
Governors and Principal Officers of Nova- Scotia, New-Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton and Newfoundland,	170

Geogr  
 Accou  
 Kings  
 Royal  
 An A  
 Gover  
 Count  
 sent  
 Court  
 ceiv  
 Duties  
 New a  
 Custon  
 Weigh  
 Rule t  
 Interes  
 Roads

# CONTENTS.

## APPENDIX.

	Geographical Description of the World,	172
1-31	Account of Great Britain, - - -	174
- 32	Kings of England, - - -	175
- 33	Royal Family, and Sovereigns of Europe,	177
- 34	An Account of Canada, - - -	178
- 35	Governors since 1663, - - -	195
- 36	Counties, Parishes, and number of Repre-	
- 37-38	sentatives, - - -	196
	Court Terms, and Persons authorised to re-	
	ceive Affidavits in Civil Causes, - -	199-200
il,	Duties, - - -	201
40-49	New and additional Duties, - - -	204
- 50-56	Custom-House Fees at St. Johns, - -	205
- 56-60	Weight and Rates of current Coin, -	207
- 61	Rule to turn one currency into another,	208
- 62-63	Interest Table, - - -	209
- 64-68	Roads and Distances, - - -	210
ce, 69		
71-106		
DA.		
- 109		
111-119		
s. 119		
- 124		
e-		
- 156		
- 168		
a-		
rd		
d, 170		